
FCA
FIAT CHRYSLER AUTOMOBILES

**FLEET
BUYER'S GUIDE**



WELCOME TO YOUR FLEET PROGRAM

We know that many aspects of your work can be unpredictable, especially in the rapid-response and ever-changing demands of today's service industry. As the owner or manager of your commercial business, public safety or government agency, the value of making informed decisions is the clearest path to your operational success. The Fleet Program is designed with you and your workforce in mind and is tailored for a wide variety of industries and customers, like you, that have told us what you need. This lineup is customized to bring hardworking reliability, efficiency and convenience to your job, day in and year out.

Choosing a Fleet vehicle means access to a full-service commercial vehicle lineup, a dedicated support system of in-field technicians, a business relations team, and exclusive member incentives and discounts. Our Fleet vehicles provide undeniable capability and performance from brands you know and trust.

CONTACT US

Do you have questions about our Fleet programs, processes or incentives? Fleet offers plenty of ways to get in touch with the right people who can help.

Call the Fleet Call Center at
800-999-FLEET (3533)



VIEW ALL PHONE RESOURCES

View a full list of contacts and resources

[VIEW RESOURCES](#)



CONTACT US ONLINE

Fill out an online form and submit your request for more information

[VIEW RESOURCES](#)



FIND A SALES REPRESENTATIVE

Find the right team member near you

[VIEW RESOURCES](#)



INQUIRE ABOUT MAINTENANCE AND PARTS

Get information about Mopar® products and services

[VIEW RESOURCES](#)



CONTACT FLEET BUSINESS RELATIONS

If you are a current Fleet member, please contact us about any issues and a Fleet Business Relations Representative will get back to you with answers

[VIEW RESOURCES](#)

GET MORE VALUE WITH FLEET

Our Fleet program offers its members access to world-class vehicle lineups across five capable and trusted brands (Chrysler, Dodge, FIAT,[®] Jeep[®], and Ram), as well as exclusive discounts and incentives and exceptional priority service. With FCA Fleet, you are always first in line.



EXCLUSIVE FCA FLEET
MEMBER DISCOUNTS



DEDICATED CUSTOMER
SERVICE



EXCLUSIVE MAINTENANCE
AND SERVICE PROGRAMS

CHECK ELIGIBILITY AND APPLY FOR A FLEET ACCOUNT NUMBER (FAN)

To become a Fleet member, you must currently be operating 15 or more vehicles or be looking to purchase or lease a minimum of five vehicles. If eligible, you will be given access to our online form and subsequently receive your FAN, which unlocks exclusive discounts, programs and perks.

[APPLY FOR A FLEET ACCOUNT NUMBER](#)

ENROLL IN OUR WEB SERVICE

Once you have received your FAN, you will be eligible to enroll for a web ID. This ID gives you access to our customer hub where you can stay up to date on your vehicle orders and member news.

[ENROLL FOR A FLEET WEB ID](#)

*Visit Mopar.com for complete details and a copy of the Powertrain Limited Warranty. †Visit Mopar.com for complete details and a copy of the Basic Limited Warranty.



5 YEAR/100,000 MILE*
POWERTRAIN LIMITED WARRANTY

FLEET POWERTRAIN CARE 5-YEAR/100,000-MILE LIMITED WARRANTY EXTENSION† (\$0 DEDUCTIBLE)

A Limited Warranty is provided to owners of 2017 through 2022 Model Year Chrysler, Dodge, FIAT, Jeep and Ram vehicles (excluding vehicles equipped with diesel engines) purchased specifically for Fleet Government Bid/Leases and Fleet Commercial/Lease orders only.

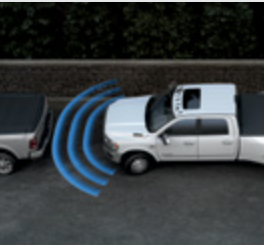
[WARRANTY INFO](#)



TECHNOLOGY AVAILABILITY

	Trucks/Commercial						Minivans		SUV/Crossovers								Sedans		Law Enforcement/Specialty Vehicles						
	Jeep® Gladiator	Ram 1500	Ram 1500 Classic	Ram 2500/3500 HD	Ram 3500/4500/5500 CC	Ram ProMaster®	Ram ProMaster City®**	Chrysler Pacifica / Pacifica Hybrid	Chrysler Voyager	Jeep Wrangler/ Wrangler 4xe	Jeep Compass	Jeep Cherokee*	Jeep Renegade®	Jeep Grand Cherokee L*	Jeep Grand Cherokee	Wagoneer	Dodge Durango	FIA™ 500X	Dodge Charger	Chrysler 300	Dodge Charger Pursuit	Dodge Durango Pursuit	Dodge Durango SSV	Ram 1500 SSV	Ram 2500/3500 HD SSV
8.4-inch Uconnect® Touchscreen	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪				▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪						▪
10.1-inch Uconnect Touchscreen								▪	▪	▪				▪		▪									▪
12-inch Uconnect Touchscreen		▪		▪	▪												▪								▪
Trailer Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾		▪		▪	▪												▪								▪
270° Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁾					▪																				▪
360° Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁾		▪		▪				▪		▪															▪
Interior Rear-Facing Camera								▪						▪											▪
7-inch Programmable In-Dash Cluster	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪			▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
10.25-inch Digital Programmable In-Dash Cluster										▪															▪
Active Noise Cancellation		▪		▪				▪	▪		▪														▪
Adaptive Cruise Control ⁽²⁾					▪							▪						▪	▪		▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽²⁾	▪			▪	▪				▪																▪
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾		▪						▪						▪											▪
Adaptive/Active Damping Suspension																									▪
All-Wheel Drive/Four-Wheel Drive	▪	▪		▪					▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Android Auto™ ⁽³⁾	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪			▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Apple CarPlay™ ⁽⁴⁾	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪			▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪			▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Automatic Temperature Control	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪			▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾	▪																								▪
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁾		▪		▪	▪	▪		▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Side-Distance Warning																									▪
Connected Travel and Traffic Services		▪		▪	▪				▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Crosswind Assist						▪																			▪
Digital Rearview Mirror with Auto-Dimming		▪		▪	▪	▪								▪											▪
Driver's-Seat Memory System		▪		▪	▪			▪		▪				▪					▪	▪		▪	▪		▪
Drowsy-Driver Detection System ⁽²⁾ Monitors Steering Movements														▪											▪
Electric Park Brake		▪						▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Electronic Roll Mitigation	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪		▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪		▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Forward Collision Warning ⁽⁷⁾																									▪
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾	▪	▪		▪	▪	▪		▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Head-Up Display		▪																							▪
Hill Start Assist	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪		▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Pedestrian/Cyclist Emergency Braking ⁽⁸⁾		▪						▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
Intersection Collision Assist ⁽⁸⁾																									▪
Highway Assist System ⁽⁹⁾										▪															▪
Hybrid Technology Available		▪						▪	▪							▪									▪

▪ = Available. *2021MY vehicle information shown.



SiriusXM
TRAVEL LINK

SiriusXM
TRAFFIC PLUS



TECHNOLOGY AVAILABILITY

	Trucks/Commercial							Minivans		SUV/Crossovers							Sedans		Law Enforcement/Specialty Vehicles						
	Jeep® Gladiator	Ram 1500	Ram 1500 Classic	Ram 2500/3500 HD	Ram 3500/4500/5500 CC	Ram ProMaster®	Ram ProMaster City®*	Chrysler Pacifica / Pacifica Hybrid	Chrysler Voyager	Jeep Wrangler/ Wrangler 4xe	Jeep Compass	Jeep Cherokee*	Jeep Renegade®	Jeep Grand Cherokee L*	Jeep Grand Cherokee	Wagoneer	Dodge Durango	FIA™ 500X	Dodge Charger	Chrysler 300	Dodge Charger Pursuit	Dodge Durango Pursuit	Dodge Durango SSV	Ram 1500 SSV	Ram 2500/3500 HD SSV
Integrated Off-Road Camera	■			■					■				■												
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁰⁾											■	■	■	■		■	■		■			■	■		
Active Lane Management System ⁽¹⁰⁾															■										
LaneSense Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist ⁽¹⁰⁾		■		■				■										■						■	
LED Headlamps/Taillamps	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■					
Mobile App		■	■	■	■																			■	
Night-Vision Camera with Pedestrian and Animal Detection Intersection ⁽⁸⁾													■												
Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾		■						■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■								
ParkSense® Park Assist System ⁽¹¹⁾	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Premium Sound System	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rain Brake Support		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Ram Telematics™		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Ready Alert Braking		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ Washer		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Secure Park																■				■	■	■			
Selec-Speed® Control	■								■		■		■		■										
Selectable Tire-Fill Alert	■	■			■																				■
SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽¹⁴⁾ SiriusXM Traffic Plus ⁽¹³⁾ and SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽¹³⁾	■		■				■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹³⁾		■		■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Technology/Driver Assistance Group	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tire Pressure Monitoring System	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Traffic Sign Recognition System Utilizes a Forward-Facing Camera ⁽¹⁵⁾										■			■		■										
Trailer Hitch Zoom	■	■		■										■											■
Trailer Hitch Line-Up Assist ⁽¹⁾															■										
Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Uconnect® 4G Wi-Fi Hotspot		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Uconnect Hands-Free Communication ⁽¹⁶⁾	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Uconnect Phone	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Uconnect Theater															■										
Rear-Seat Video, including Amazon Fire TV ⁽²⁷⁾ for Auto								■																	

■ = Available. *2021MY vehicle information shown. †Available through Mopar. ††SiriusXM Guardian⁽¹⁴⁾ only. Vehicle uses Connected Travel and Traffic Services.

SMART TECH IS HOW WE WORK



AN OVERRIDING CONCERN FOR YOUR SAFETY AND SECURITY. The more technology we put into your Ram truck, the greater the benefit. Case in point and based on model: comprehensive standard and available safety and security features that include Trailer Reverse Guidance,⁽¹⁾ LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning⁽¹⁰⁾ and adaptive headlamps, available ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist,⁽¹¹⁾ Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking⁽⁹⁾ and Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop.⁽²⁾

*A note about this brochure: all disclaimers and disclosures can be found on the last page.

Ram trucks embrace the utilization of the latest automatically reactive safety and security technology to help provide greater control and confidence. These available features include:

- ▶ **Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking⁽⁹⁾** detects when the vehicle is approaching another vehicle or large obstacle too quickly. It prepares the brakes for emergency braking and visually and audibly alerts the driver (including a quick “brake jerk”). If the driver isn’t braking hard or fast enough, the system will apply the brakes automatically, even bringing the vehicle to a stop under optimal driving conditions.
- ▶ **Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop⁽²⁾** This system features full functionality between 0 and 100 mph, automatically adjusting the cruise control to a safe distance (selected by the driver) when slower traffic speeds are detected.
- ▶ **Blind Spot Monitoring⁽⁵⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽¹⁾** uses dual wide-band radar sensors to monitor the pickup’s blind spots and notifies the driver when a vehicle is present—during lane changes, when passing other vehicles or when being passed.

All Ram braking systems feature Electronic Stability Control (ESC).⁽⁶⁾ ESC⁽⁶⁾ features multiple assets for braking, including:

- ▶ **All-Speed Traction Control.** If slippage occurs during acceleration, automatic throttle control will reduce torque; in extremes, it will apply the brakes and reduce engine power to maintain control.
- ▶ **Trailer Sway Damping⁽⁶⁾** detects yaw and applies the tow vehicle’s brakes to help reduce the sway.
- ▶ **Electronic Brake-Force Distribution** regulates brake pressure to help minimize stopping distances.
- ▶ **Ready Alert Braking** senses when the driver’s foot is lifted from the accelerator; it applies an imperceptible brake force to ensure that pads and discs are lined up should an emergency stop be required.
- ▶ **Rain Brake Support** automatically activates when the windshield wipers engage; the brake system lightly engages the brake pads against the rotors to remove water and help ensure a dry braking surface.
- ▶ **Hydraulic Boost Compensation.** Should a failure occur in the vacuum brake booster or any related line, the brake controller will run the Antilock Brake System pump to help maintain normal brake operation while signaling the driver of a brake system problem. The brakes perform as normal until the failure is serviced.
- ▶ **Hill Start Assist.** On an incline, this system keeps the vehicle stationary for two seconds after release of the brakes or until the accelerator is depressed.
- ▶ **ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist⁽¹¹⁾** detects objects as far as 47 inches away from the bumpers; read-outs located in the gauge cluster display team up with audible chimes to help notify the driver of proximity to front and/or rear objects.



WE'VE GOT YOUR BACK



EXPRESS MAINTENANCE FOR BUSINESS VEHICLES

Mopar® Express Lane provides quick, convenient, no-appointment-needed quality service for business vehicles. Our service is performed by highly trained technicians who know how to maintain your vehicles and help keep them on the road and working for you.

- No-appointment-needed service
- Dedicated service lanes that provide quick, convenient and quality service
- Vehicle inspections with every oil change
- Saturday service / customer shuttles

[MOPAR EXPRESS LANE](#)

SIMPLIFY FLEET MAINTENANCE WITH SINGLE-SOURCE BILLING

ServiceNet is a centralized billing solution allowing companies that buy or lease vehicles from FCA Fleet Operations to get routine vehicle service and parts with instant, single-source billing. FCA dealership technicians are knowledgeable and specially trained to provide many services, including:

- Personalized service for all makes and models
- Access to dealership parts departments
- Streamlined billing process for all maintenance work and part purchases
- All maintenance and mechanical repairs
- Body and paint shop work

[SERVICENET](#)

MAINTENANCE AND PARTS, ALL IN ONE PLACE

Mopar offers comprehensive parts and accessories, maintenance service and extended vehicle protection to our FCA Fleet customers. Certified Mopar Express Lane technicians service your fleet vehicle in 30 minutes or less so you can get back on the road as quickly as possible.

- Expert Maintenance and Service
- Vehicle Protection Program
- Mopar Gear
- Vehicle Inspections
- Vehicle Customization
- Custom Graphics

[SERVICE PROGRAMS](#)

THE DEALER NETWORK FOR YOUR BUSINESS

Your BusinessLink dealer is committed to providing you, the small business owner, with the vehicle support you need for your business, from servicing all makes and models of your existing lineup to selling you the right vehicles needed to perform the work that you do. Your BusinessLink dealer provides priority service because we know downtime costs you money. Your BusinessLink dealer has sales professionals trained to properly “job-rate” the right vehicle for your work application along with providing commercial finance options. New vehicle sales to qualified small business owners also receive a free alternate transportation contract in the event your vehicle is in for service. Membership is free. Membership helps us to identify you as a small business owner so we can provide you with both the service you deserve and update you with offers that can help reduce the cost of doing business. Ask your BusinessLink dealer to register today. BusinessLink has you covered.

- Full Range of FCA US LLC Commercial Vehicles
- Free Membership
- Next In-Bay Service
- Extended Service Hours
- Dedicated Staff of Commercial Vehicle Experts
- Free Alternate Transportation
- On The Job Incentives — Up to a \$1,000 program allowance toward commercial equipment, upfit or graphics
- Expertise in Commercial Financing Options
- 24/7 Towing Service Available
- Access to Upfitter and Bailment Pools

[BUSINESSLINK](#)

A MISSION FOR REDUCED EMISSIONS



CHRYSLER PACIFICA PLUG-IN HYBRID



**520-MILE TOTAL
COMBINED DRIVING RANGE³⁰
WITH 32 ELECTRIC MILES²⁹**

The heart of the Pacifica Hybrid is the 16kWh lithium-ion battery, delivering up to 32 miles solely on zero-emission electric power²⁹ with a combined fuel economy of 82 MPGe.³¹ It works seamlessly with a specially adapted version of the 3.6L V6 gasoline engine and regenerative braking technology to help deliver optimal efficiency and a total driving range of up to 520 miles.³⁰



From the visible-at-a-distance, five-point illuminated charging indicator located on the upper dash to the compatible smartphone app, Chrysler Pacifica Hybrid's features make keeping track of your charge status as simple as a glance.



THE FIRST OF MANY **PLUG-IN HYBRIDS** IN THE US FROM THE JEEP® BRAND



You choose how and when to optimize the hybrid drivetrain. Select **HYBRID** for the best of both worlds, **ELECTRIC** to only use battery power or **E-SAVE** to reserve battery power for later ... like for low-emission zones in cities or on the trail for near-silent exploring with maximum torque and horsepower.



Jeep® Gladiator



Ram 1500 Tradesman®



Ram 1500 Classic

JEEP® GLADIATOR

RAM 1500

RAM 1500 CLASSIC

Models	Crew Cab	Quad Cab® Crew Cab	Regular Cab, Quad Cab, Crew Cab
Trims	Sport/Overland®/Mojave/Rubicon®	Tradesman®/HFE/Big Horn®/Rebel®/Laramie®/Limited Longhorn™/Limited	Tradesman/Express/SLT/Warlock
MPG ⁽¹⁷⁾ (city/hwy)	17/22 (with 3.6L Pentastar® V6/8-speed Automatic)/16/23 (with 3.6L Pentastar V6/6-speed Manual)/22/28 (with 3.0L EcoDiesel/8-speed Automatic)/21/27 (with 3.0L EcoDiesel/8-speed Automatic on Rubicon)	3.6L Pentastar V6 with eTorque 4x2/4x4 — (20/25) (19/24) 5.7L HEMI® V8 4x2/4x4 — (15/22) (15/21) 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x2/4x4 — (17/23) (17/22) 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 4x2/4x4 — (22/32) (21/29)	17/25 (3.6L Pentastar V6, 4x2) 16/23 (3.6L Pentastar V6, 4x4) 15/22/15/21 (5.7L HEMI V8, 4x2/4x4)
Total Range ⁽¹⁷⁾ (miles)	418 (gas)/TBD (EcoDiesel)	Varies by powertrain	Varies by powertrain
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	22 (3.6L Pentastar V6)/19 (3.0L EcoDiesel V6)	23/26/33	26/32
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6/3.0L EcoDiesel V6	3.6L Pentastar V6 with eTorque/5.7L HEMI V8/5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque/3.0L EcoDiesel V6	3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI V8
Drivetrains	4x4	RWD/4WD	RWD/4WD
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	35.5 (cargo box)	53.9/61.5 Bed	50.3/57.5/74.7 (bed)
Wheelbase	137.3	140.5/144.6/153.5	120.5/140.5/149.4
Overall Height, range	73.1 – 74.1 (hardtop)/75 – 76.1 (soft top)	77.4 – 77.7	74.6 – 77.7
Overall Width, range	73.8	82.1	79.4
Overall Length, range	218	228.9/232.9/241.8	209 – 237.9
Seating Capacity (front / rear)	2/3	Quad Cab Crew Cab 3/3 or 2/3	Regular Cab Quad Cab Crew Cab 3/0 or 2/0 3/3 or 2/3 3/3 or 2/3
Head Room (front/rear)	42.8/42.8	Quad Cab Crew Cab 40.9/39.2 40.9/39.8	Regular Cab Quad Cab Crew Cab 39.9/N/A 41/39.7 41/39.9
Leg Room (front/rear)	41.2/38.3	Quad Cab Crew Cab 40.9/35.6 40.9/45.2	Regular Cab Quad Cab Crew Cab 41/N/A 41/34.7 41/40.3
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	55.7/55.7	Quad Cab Crew Cab 66/65.7 66/65.7	Regular Cab Quad Cab Crew Cab 66/N/A 66/65.7 66/65.7
Hip Room (front/rear)	53.9/55.9	Quad Cab Crew Cab 63.4/63.4 63.4/63.4	Regular Cab Quad Cab Crew Cab 62.9/N/A 63.2/62.9 63.2/63.2
Maximum GVWR (lb)	6,450	7,100 (gas)/7,200 (diesel)	6,900
Maximum GCWR (lb)	12,800	18,350 (gas)/18,250 (diesel)	15,975
Maximum Payload (lb)	1,700	2,300 (gas)/2,060 (diesel)	1,930
Towing Capacity ⁽²¹⁾ (lb)	7,650 (when equipped with Max Tow Package)	12,750 (gas)/12,560 (diesel)	10,610

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2021MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.



From left to right: Ram ProMaster®, Ram ProMaster City®, Ram 1500, Ram Chassis Cab, Ram 3500 Heavy Duty and Ram 1500 Classic

RAM 2500/3500 HD

RAM 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB

RAM PROMASTER®

2021 RAM PROMASTER CITY®

	RAM 2500/3500 HD	RAM 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB	RAM PROMASTER®	2021 RAM PROMASTER CITY®
Models	Regular Cab, Crew Cab, Mega Cab®	Regular Cab, Crew Cab	Cargo Van, Windowed Van, Chassis Cab, Cutaway	Cargo Van, Wagon
Trims	Tradesman®/Big Horn®/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ /Power Wagon®/Laramie®/Limited Longhorn™/Limited	Tradesman/SLT/Laramie/Limited	—	Tradesman/Tradesman SLT/Wagon/Wagon SLT
MPG⁽¹⁷⁾ (city/hwy)	—	—	—	21/28
Total Range⁽¹⁷⁾ (miles)	—	—	—	386
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	28/31/32/50	22/52	24	16
Available Engines	6.4L HEMI® V8/6.7L Cummins® Diesel I-6	6.4L HEMI V8/6.7L Cummins Diesel I-6	3.6L Pentastar® V6	2.4L Tigershark® I-4 MultiAir®2
Drivetrains	RWD/4WD	RWD/4WD	FWD	FWD
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	57.5/74.7	—	259.2 – 462.9	74.1 – 131.7
Wheelbase	140.2/149.1/160.4/169	143.3 – 204.4	118/136/159/159 ext	122.4
Overall Height, range	77.1 – 81.3	79.6 – 81.7	87.3 – 103.6	74.2
Overall Width, range	83.5 – 96.5	82.6 – 93.2	81.3 – 112.2	84.6
Overall Length, range	232 – 260.8	235.3 – 296.3	195.4 – 250.6	187.1
Seating Capacity (front / rear)	Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 3/3 or 2/3	Regular Cab Crew Cab 3/3 or 2/3	2/0 or 3/0	Cargo Van: 2/0/Wagon: 3/0
Head Room (front/rear)	Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 39.8 40.9/39.8 40.9/40.3	Regular Cab Crew Cab 39.8 40.9/39.8	43/—	45.8/44
Leg Room (front/rear)	Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 40.9 40.9/40.2 40.9/43.1	Regular Cab Crew Cab 40.9 40.9/40.2	38.9/—	40.8/36.8
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 65.9 65.9/65.6 65.9/65.6	Regular Cab Crew Cab 65.9 65.9/65.6	63.4/—	59.3/58
Hip Room (front/rear)	Regular Cab Crew Cab Mega Cab 62.9 62.9/62.7 62.9/62.8	Regular Cab Crew Cab 62.9 62.9/62.7	65.9/—	52.8/59.2
Maximum GVWR (lb)	10,000/14,000	14,000/16,500/19,500	8,550 – 9,350 (varies by model)	5,395
Maximum GCWR (lb)	27,980/45,000	33,000/37,500/43,000	11,500 – 12,000 (varies by model)	5,900
Maximum Payload (lb)	4,010/7,680	7,750/9,690/12,510	3,760 – 5,230 (varies by model)	1,890/1,720
Towing Capacity⁽²¹⁾ (lb)	20,000/37,100	25,890/29,770/35,220	5,100 – 6,910 (varies by model)	2,000/1,870

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2021MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.

2022 JEEP® GLADIATOR



SELECT FEATURES

- 3.6L Pentastar® V6 Engine
- Auxiliary Power Accessory Outlet — 12-volt
- Auxiliary Switch Group — Available
- Brakes — Heavy-duty antilock four-wheel disc
- Command-Trac® 4WD — Sport, Overland® and Mojave models
- Floor Mats — Carpeted, front and rear
- Fog Lamps
- Full-Size Spare Tire
- Full-Time 4WD — Available
- New Clear Air Filtration System
- Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio — Available
- Mirrors — Rearview day/night and exterior
- Push-Button Start
- Rock-Trac® Heavy-Duty Part-Time 4WD System — Rubicon® models only
- Seats — 60/40 folding rear bench
- Sentry Key® — Antitheft engine immobilizer
- Skid Plates for Fuel Tank and Transfer Case
- Steering Wheel-Mounted Speed/Cruise Controls
- TORX® Tool Kit
- Uconnect® 4 with 7-inch Display
- Uconnect Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth®

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Advanced Safety Group — Available
- Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger — Standard
— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side — Standard
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁶⁾ — With Traction Control, Hill Start Assist, Trailer Sway Damping⁽⁶⁾ and Electronic Roll Mitigation
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry — Available

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
3.6L Pentastar V6	285 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,400 rpm
3.0L EcoDiesel V6	260 hp @ 3,600 rpm	442 lb-ft @ 1,400 – 2,800 rpm

2022 JEEP® GLADIATOR



EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Black

Granite Crystal Metallic

Sting-Gray

Silver Zynith*

Hydro Blue

Snazzberry Pearl Coat*

Firecracker Red

Sarge Green

Limited Edition Earl*

Limited Edition Gecko Pearl Coat*

High Velocity*

Limited Edition Gobi*

Bright White

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	137.3
Overall Length	218
Overall Width	73.8
Overall Height (varies by model and options)	73.1 – 76.1
Running Ground Clearance (varies by model and options)	10 – 11.6
Approach Angle (deg; varies by model and options)	40.8 – 44.7
Departure Angle (deg; varies by model and options)	25 – 26
Breakover Angle (deg; varies by model and options)	18.4 – 20.9
Turning Diameter (max; ft; varies by model and options)	44.5 – 45

PICKUP BOX DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Box Length with Tailgate Closed	60.3
Box Length with Tailgate Open (end of tailgate)	81.3
Cargo Width	56.8
Width between Wheel Wells	44.8
Bed Sides Inside Height	17.5
Box Volume (cu ft)	35.5
Open Tailgate to Ground	34.8

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽²¹⁾

Tow Class (max)	IV
Maximum Towing (lb)	7,650

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room (hardtop/soft top)	40.8/42.8
— Leg Room	41.2
— Shoulder Room	55.7
— Hip Room	53.9
Second Row	
— Head Room (hardtop/soft top)	40.8/42.8
— Leg Room	38.3
— Shoulder Room	55.7
— Hip Room	55.9
Cargo Volume — Behind rear-seat storage (cu ft)	1.7
Cargo Volume — Rear underseat storage (cu ft)	1.6
Seating Capacity (front/rear)	2/3
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	
— 3.6L Pentastar® V6	22
— 3.0L EcoDiesel V6	19

*Limited availability.

2022 JEEP® GLADIATOR

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Overland®	Mojave	Rubicon®
CPOS	2TB/2TK/2TS/ 2TW/2TJ	2TG/2TN	2TD	2TR
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS				
3.6L Pentastar® V6 Engine 24V Variable Valve Timing with Engine Stop/Start (ERC)	•	•	•	•
3.0L EcoDiesel V6 Turbo Diesel Engine with Engine Stop/Start (EXJ)	0	0		0
6-speed Manual Transmission (requires 3.6L Pentastar V6) (DEM)	•	•	•	•
8-speed Automatic 850RE Transmission (optional with 3.6L Pentastar V6; includes skid plate) (DFT)	0	0	0	0
8-speed Automatic 8HP75 Transmission (packaged with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6; includes skid plate) (DFV)	P	P		P
Transfer Case — Command-Trac® Part-Time 4x4 (DHN)	•	•	•	
— Rock-Trac® Heavy-Duty Part-Time 4x4 with 4:1 low-range ratio (DHW)				•
— Selec-Trac® Full-Time 4WD System (requires 3.6L Pentastar V6 and 8-speed Automatic transmission) (DHP)	0	0	0	
— Rock-Trac Heavy-Duty Full-Time 4WD System (requires 3.6L Pentastar V6 and 8-speed Automatic transmission) (DHF)				0
— Skid plate shield (XEF)	•	•	•	•
Selec-Speed® Control (included with 8-speed Automatic transmission) (BNK)	P	P	P	P
MECHANICAL FEATURES				
Axles — Dana® M210 front axle (DJE)	•	•		
— Dana M210 wide front axle (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio on Sport; included with High Altitude Package) (DJF)	P	P	•	•
— Dana M220 rear axle (DRE)	•	•		
— Dana M220 wide rear axle (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio on Sport; included with High Altitude Package) (DRF)	P	P	•	•
Differential — Conventional “open” rear (DS8)	•	•		
— Antispin rear (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio, Willys Sport, Willys and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (DSA)	0/P	0/P		
— E-Locker rear axle (DSH)			•	
— Tru-Lok® front and rear (DSE)				•
Axle Ratios — 3.73:1 (packaged with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (DME)	•	•		P
— 4.10:1 (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio) (DMF)	P		•	•
Alternator — 180-amp (BAD)	•			
— 220-amp (packaged with Alpine® Premium Audio System and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet on Sport if not equipped with 240-amp alternator) (BAJ)	P	•	•	•
— 240-amp (packaged with Trailer Tow Package, Auxiliary Switch Group, Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio and Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (BAL)	P	P	P	P
Battery — 650-amp Absorbent Glass Mat (AGM) (BCZ)	•	•	•	•
— 700-amp maintenance-free (packaged with Auxiliary Switch Group) (BCV)	P	P	P	P
— Auxiliary (included with Engine Stop/Start) (BC1)	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Four-wheel disc antilock heavy-duty (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio) (BR6)	•	•		•
— Four-wheel heavy-duty disc antilock (packaged with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (BR1)	P	P	•	P
— Hydraulic assist brake booster (BPT)	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0	0	0
Fuel Tank — 22-gallon (NF5)	•	•	•	•
— 19-gallon (packaged with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (NF1)	P	P		P
— Skid plate shield (XEE)	•	•	•	•
Off-Road Plus Mode (XG7)			•	•
Underbody Skid Plate (XF3)			•	•
Selective Catalytic Reduction (packaged with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (XAL)	P	P		P
Shocks — Heavy-duty front and rear (SFB/SGB)	•	•		
— Heavy-duty front and rear painted Red (packaged with Willys Sport and Willys) (SFE/SGE)	P			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 JEEP® GLADIATOR

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Overland®	Mojave	Rubicon®
CPOS	2TB/2TK/2TS/ 2TW/2TJ	2TG/2TN	2TD	2TR
MECHANICAL FEATURES (continued)				
— Sport front and rear (included with High Altitude Package) (SFA/SGA)		P		
— FOX® performance internal bypass front and rear with remote reservoirs (SFD/SGD)			•	
— FOX performance hydro jounce bumpers (SHH)			•	
— FOX performance front and rear (SFC/SGC)				•
Stabilizer Bar — Front (SHA)	•	•	•	
— Front disconnecting (SHG)				•
— Rear (SHF)	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Normal-duty (SDA)	•			
— Normal-duty plus (packaged with Sport S and Texas Trail) (SDW)	P	•		
— Sport (included with High Altitude Package) (SDE)		P		
— Heavy-duty with gas shocks (SDU)			•	
— Heavy-duty performance (SDD)				•
TORX® Tool Kit (XE4)	•	•	•	•
Tow Hooks — Two front and one rear (XEW)	•	•		
— Orange, two front and two rear (XEQ)			•	
— Red, two front and two rear (XH6)				•
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Bumper — Molded Black front (MB1)	•			
— Molded-in-color with accent-color front (packaged with Texas Trail and Sport S with 8-speed Automatic transmission) (MBA)	P	•	•	•
— Steel front (requires LED Lighting Group) (MC6)				0
— Body-color front (packaged with High Altitude Package) (MBP)		P		
— Painted rear (MBC)	•	•	•	
— Steel rear (MD6)				•
— Body-color rear with step pads (included with High Altitude Package) (MBQ)		P		
Exterior 115-Volt A/C Outlet (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (XBE)	P	P	P	P
Cargo Tie-Down Loops (CKT)	•	•	•	•
Doors — Full metal with roll-up windows (GCF)	•	•	•	•
— Dual Door Group with Base Uppers (includes power heated mirrors, remote keyless entry, power windows with one-touch down, and speed-sensitive power locks on Sport; requires Mopar® Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover; restrictions apply) (AJB)	0	0	0	0
— Dual Door Group with Premium Uppers (includes power heated mirrors, remote keyless entry, power windows with one-touch down, and speed-sensitive power locks on Sport; requires Mopar Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover; restrictions apply) (AJS)	0	0	0	0
— Dual Door Group with Lower Only (includes power heated mirrors, remote keyless entry, power windows with one-touch down, and speed-sensitive power locks on Sport; requires Mopar Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover; restrictions apply) (AJG)	0	0	0	0
Fender — Molded-in-color flares — One-piece (standard on Sport; optional on Sport S) (MMJ)	•/0			
— Molded-in-color high-clearance flares — Two-piece (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio on Sport; optional on Sport S when equipped with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio) (MM2)	P/0		•	•
— Body-color flares — Two-piece (included with Willys Sport, Willys, Sport S and Texas Trail) (MM3)	P	•	0	0
— Body-color flares — Full (included with High Altitude Package) (MMT)		P		
Top — Black Sunrider® Soft Top (STA)	•	•	•	•
— Premium Black Sunrider Soft Top (optional on Sport S and Willys) (STB)	0	0	0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 JEEP® GLADIATOR

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Overland®	Mojave	Rubicon®
CPOS	2TB/2TK/2TS/ 2TW/2TJ	2TG/2TN	2TD	2TR
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Soft top window storage bag (CWJ)	0	0	0	0
— Black three-piece hardtop – Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window and rear window defroster (packaged with Dual Top Group and Texas Trail) (HT1)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
— Body-color three-piece hardtop – Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window and rear window defroster (packaged with Dual Top Group on High Altitude) (HT3)		0/P	0	0
— Dual Top Group – Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window, three-piece hardtop and premium Black Sunrider® Soft Top (optional on Sport S, Texas Trail and Willys; body-color hardtop packaged with High Altitude; requires Mopar® Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover) (AEN)	0	0/P	0	0
— Hardtop headliner (requires hardtop; optional on Sport S, Willys and Texas Trail) (CHD)	0	0	0	0
Headlamps — Halogen (LMA)	•	•	•	•
— Automatic (packaged with Sport S, Willys and Texas Trail) (LMG)	P	•	•	•
— LED reflector (packaged with LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group and LED Lighting Group) (LPX)	P	P	P	P
Hood — Non-vented (MC9)	•	•		
— Unique performance-style (MHZ)			•	
— Hood with dual air vents and decal (MEW)				•
Fog Lamps — Front (LNI)	•	•	•	•
— LED front (packaged with LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group and LED Lighting Group) (LNV)	P	P	P	P
Gorilla Glass (optional on Willys, Sport S and Texas Trail; restrictions apply) (GMA)	0	0	0	0
Integrated Off-Road Camera (requires 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group and LED Lighting Group) (XNY)		0	0	0
Mirrors — Black exterior (LE4)	•	•	•	•
— Manual foldaway (GTP)	•			
— Power heated (packaged with Dual Door Groups, Sport S, Willys and Texas Trail) (GTB)	P	•	•	•
— Body-color with supplemental signal (included with High Altitude Package) (LEB)		P		
Mopar Bodyside Graphic — Hex (restrictions apply; not available on Texas Trail, Willys Sport, Willys or High Altitude Package) (M9A)	0	0		0
Mopar Bodyside Graphic — Star (restrictions apply; not available on Texas Trail, Willys Sport, Willys or High Altitude Package) (M9B)	0	0		0
Mopar Bodyside Graphic — Retro (restrictions apply; not available on Texas Trail, Willys Sport, Willys or High Altitude Package) (M9C)	0	0		0
Mopar Sunrider Flip Top (restrictions apply; requires Mopar Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Roll-Up Tonneau Cover, Black Three-Piece Hardtop or Body-Color Three-Piece Hardtop; not available with Dual Top Group or Dual Door Group with Premium Uppers) (MHW)	0	0	0	0
Mopar Sun Bonnet — Mesh (restrictions apply; not available with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 on Rubicon) (CS7)	0	0	0	0
Mopar Sun Bonnet — Solid (CS3)	0	0	0	0
Mopar Windshield Tie-Downs (CT9)	0	0	0	0
Mopar Snorkel (restrictions apply; not available with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (NNC)	0	0		0
Mopar Cold Air Intake System (restrictions apply; not available with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (JFF)	0	0		0
Mopar Door Sill Guards, Black (restrictions apply) (CLP)	0	0	0	0
Mopar Door Sill Guards, Stainless Steel (not available on Willys Sport, Willys or High Altitude Package) (CLN)	0	0	0	0
Mopar Doors-Off Mirror Kit (restrictions apply) (LFR)	0	0	0	0
Mopar Splash Guards — Vehicle Set (restrictions apply) (MKN)	0	0		
Mopar Tubular Side Steps, Chrome (restrictions apply; not available on Texas Trail, Willys Sport, Willys or High Altitude Package) (MRT)	0	0	0	
Mopar Tubular Side Steps, Black (restrictions apply; not available on Texas Trail or High Altitude Package) (MRU)	0	0	0	
Mopar Jeep Trail Rated® Kit (XWX)	0	0	0	0
Mopar Grille, Satin Black (not available with integrated off-road camera; restrictions apply; not available on Willys Sport, Willys or High Altitude Package) (MHJ)	0	0	0	0
Mopar Hood Graphics with American Flag (restrictions apply; not available on Texas Trail, Willys, Willys Sport or High Altitude Package) (M9D)	0	0		

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 JEEP® GLADIATOR

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Overland®	Mojave	Rubicon®
CPOS	2TB/2TK/2TS/ 2TW/2TJ	2TG/2TN	2TD	2TR
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Mopar® Hood Graphics 1941 (restrictions apply; not available on Texas Trail, Willys, Willys Sport or High Altitude Package) (M9E)	0	0		
Mopar Hood Decal, Jeep Grille (restrictions apply) (MGV)				0
Tires — 245/75R17 Bridgestone® Dueler H/T (TQK)	•			
— 245/75R17 BSW Bridgestone Dueler A/T (included with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (TTH)	0/P			
— 245/75R17 BSW Goodyear® A/T (packaged with Cold Weather Group if equipped with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (TTC)	P			
— LT255/75R17C BFG (optional on Texas Trail, Willys Sport and Willys) (TTK)	0			
— LT255/75R17C OWL Bridgestone On-/Off-Road (packaged with Texas Trail, Willys Sport and Willys) (TTP)	P			
— 255/70R18 BSW Bridgestone Dueler A/S (TDA)		•		
— 255/70R18 BSW Bridgestone Dueler A/T (TDB)		0		
— LT285/70R17C BSW Falken® Wildpeak A/T (TW2)			•	•
— LT285/70R17C BSW Falken Wildpeak M/T (TWG)			0	0
— 275/55R20 BSW Bridgestone A/S (included with High Altitude Package) (TTG)		P		
Wheels — 17-inch Steel painted Low-Gloss Black (WAA)	•			
— 17-inch Aluminum painted Tech Silver (packaged with Sport S) (WFS)	P			
— 17-inch Aluminum painted Black (packaged with Texas Trail, Willys Sport and Willys) (WFW)	P			
— 17-inch Aluminum painted (optional on Sport) (WFP)	0			
— 17-inch Aluminum painted Low-Gloss Black (WD3)			•	
— 17-inch Aluminum polished/painted Low-Gloss Black (WFA)			0	
— 17-inch Aluminum polished/painted Granite Crystal (WFJ)				•
— 17-inch Aluminum polished/painted Mid-Gloss Black (WFN)				0
— 18-inch Aluminum polished/painted Granite Crystal (WPT)		•		
— 20-inch Aluminum fully painted Gloss Black (included with High Altitude Package) (WRN)		P		
— Full-size spare (TBB)	•	•	•	•
Taillamps — Incandescent (LA6)	•	•	•	•
— LED (packaged with LED Lighting Group and Safety Group) (LAY)	P	P	P	P
Trailer Wiring Harness — Seven- and four-pin (XF2)	•	•	•	•
Tailgate — Power lock (packaged with Texas Trail, Sport S and Willys) (JEX)	P	•	•	•
Tonneau Covers — Roll-up (CSD)	0	0	0	0
— Mopar Hard Tri-Fold (restrictions apply; not available with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 on Rubicon) (CSU)	0	0	0	0
— Mopar Soft Tri-Fold (CT6)	0	0	0	0
Tubular Side Steps (optional on Sport S; packaged with Texas Trail) (MRK)	0/P	•		
Rock Protection Sill Rails (MEF)				•
— Protection sill rails (packaged with Willys Sport and Willys) (XGS)	P		•	
— Mopar Heavy-Duty Rock Slider with Step Assist (restrictions apply; not available on High Altitude Package) (MMU)	0	0	0	
Tint — Solar-Control glass (GAM)	•			
— Deep-tint sunscreen windows (packaged with Texas Trail, Willys Sport, Sport S and Willys) (GCD)	0/P	•	•	•
Rear Sliding Window (packaged with Dual Top Group, Black three-piece hardtop and body-color three-piece hardtop) (GFD)	P	P	P	P
Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (LA5)	•	•	•	•
Spray-in Bedliner (XMF)	0	0	0	0
Windows — Manual roll-up (JF8)	•			
— Power with one-touch down (packaged with Dual Door Groups, Texas Trail, Sport S and Willys) (JPY)	P	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 JEEP® GLADIATOR

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Overland®	Mojave	Rubicon®
CPOS	2TB/2TK/2TS/ 2TW/2TJ	2TG/2TN	2TD	2TR
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Air Conditioning (HAA)	•			
— Automatic Temperature Control (packaged with Technology Group and Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (HAB)	P	•	•	•
New Clear Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•	•	•
Console — Full-length floor (CUF)	•	•	•	•
— Full-length premium armrests (packaged with leather-trimmed seats) (CVM)		P	P	P
Console Bin Task Light (packaged with 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group) (LDB)	P	•	•	•
Door Locks — Manual (JE8)	•			
— Power speed-sensitive (packaged with Dual Door Groups, Texas Trail, Sport S and Willys) (JPH)	P	•	•	•
Floor Mats — Front and rear (CLE)	•	•	•	•
— All-weather slush mats (packaged with Willys Sport and Willys) (CWA)	O/P	O	O	O
Glove Box — Locking (JKA)	•	•	•	•
Heated Steering Wheel (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (NHS)	P	P	P	P
Instrumentation — 3.5-inch Black-and-White display (JAE)	•			
— 7-inch color display (packaged with Technology Group) (JAL)	P	•	•	•
Media Hub (USB, auxiliary) (RSF)	•	•	•	•
Mopar® Grab Handles — Set of four (CSV)	O	O	O	O
Driver's and Passenger Assist Handles (CSR)	•	•	•	•
Power Point — 12-volt auxiliary (JJJ)	•	•	•	•
— Remote USB port (RSX)	•	•	•	•
— Remote USB charge-only port (RS3)		•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (packaged with 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group) (JKV)	P	•	•	•
— Exterior 115-volt A/C power outlet (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System) (XBE)	P	P	P	P
Rear Compartment Storage (CUR)	•	•	•	•
Storage Tray (CUY)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Controller (restrictions apply) (XHC)	O	O	O	O
Lockable Rear Underseat Storage with Drawer (packaged with Cargo Group with Trail Rail System) (CUW)	P	P	P	P
Sun Visors — Sliding with mirrors (GNU)	•			
— Illuminated vanity mirrors (packaged with Texas Trail, Sport S, Willys and Remote Keyless Entry) (GNC)	P	•	•	•
Seats — Cloth Low-Back Bucket (*A7)	•			
— Overland Cloth Bucket (*C7)		•		
— Premium Cloth with Sport Bolsters (*A5)			•	
— Premium Cloth Low-Back Bucket (*D5)				•
— Leather-Trimmed Bucket – Includes rear armrest with cup holder (packaged with Texas Trail) (*JL)	P			
— Leather-Trimmed Bucket – Includes rear armrest with cup holder, premium armrest, premium door trim, premium-wrapped instrument-panel bezel, and leather-wrapped shifter knob (*ML)		O		
— Leather-Trimmed Bucket – Includes rear armrest with cup holder, premium armrest, premium door trim and leather-wrapped shifter knob (*PL)			O	
— Leather-Trimmed Bucket – Includes rear armrest with cup holder, premium armrest, premium door trim and leather-wrapped shifter knob (*AL)				O
— Leather-Trimmed Bucket – Includes rear armrest with cup holder, premium armrest, premium door trim, leather-wrapped instrument-panel bezel, and leather-wrapped shifter knob (packaged with High Altitude) (*KL)		P		
— Heated Front Seats (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (JPM)	P	P	P	P
— Reclining Front Seats (CDB)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 JEEP® GLADIATOR

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Overland®	Mojave	Rubicon®
CPOS	2TB/2TK/2TS/ 2TW/2TJ	2TG/2TN	2TD	2TR
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Rear 60/40 Folding Seat (CFN)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's Seat Height Adjuster (CDH)	•	•	•	•
— Mopar® Katzkin® Leather Seating, Perforated Pattern (not available with leather-trimmed seats, Texas Trail, Willys Sport, High Altitude and Willys) (CBQ)	0	0	0	0
— Mopar Katzkin Leather Seating, Stitched Pattern (not available with leather-trimmed seats, Texas Trail, Willys Sport, High Altitude and Willys) (CBS)	0	0	0	0
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes Apple CarPlay™(4) and Android Auto,™(3) USB Host Flip, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth®, SiriusXM Guardian™(14) with one-year trial, and integrated center stack radio (UAG)	•			
Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display — Includes HD radio, USB Host Flip, Off-Road Information Pages, Apple CarPlay(4) and Android Auto,(3) GPS Navigation, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, integrated center stack radio and SiriusXM Guardian(14) with one-year trial (packaged with 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group; includes Air Conditioning with Automatic Temperature Control on Sport S, Willys, and Texas Trail) (UAQ)	P	•	•	•
Speakers — Eight (RCH)	•	•	•	•
— Alpine® Premium Audio System — Includes 220-amp alternator if not already equipped with 240-amp alternator (packaged with 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group; requires Remote Keyless Entry and power windows; optional on Texas Trail, Sport S and Willys) (RC4)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Wireless Speaker — Bluetooth (requires Alpine Premium Audio System; optional on Texas Trail, Sport S and Willys) (RSJ)	0	0	0	0
SiriusXM® Radio(13) (packaged with Technology Group) — Available (RSD)	O/P	•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags(19) — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (CF3)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control(6) — Includes Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping(6) (BNB/BNS/BNG/BNT)	•	•	•	•
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System(11) (packaged with Safety Group) (XAA)	P	P	P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera(1) (not available with integrated off-road camera) (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry (packaged with Dual Door Groups, Texas Trail, Sport S and Willys) (GXM)	P	•	•	•
Remote Start(12) System (packaged with Convenience Group and Cold Weather Group; requires Automatic transmission) (XBM)	P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (optional with Dual Door Groups on Sport; packaged with Technology Group) (GXD)	O/P	•	•	•
Security Alarm(24) (packaged with Texas Trail, Sport S and Willys) (LSA)	P	•	•	•
Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System (GXX)	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•	•	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
Advanced Safety Group — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus,(8) Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop(2) (optional on Texas Trail, Sport S and Willys; requires Safety Group) (ALP)	0	0	0	0
Convenience Group — Includes Remote Start(12) System when equipped with Automatic transmission and Universal Garage Door Opener (optional on Sport S; packaged with Willys and Texas Trail) (ADC)	O/P			
Cold Weather Group — Includes Remote Start(12) System when equipped with Automatic transmission, heated steering wheel and heated front seats (optional on Texas Trail, Sport S and Willys) (ADE)	0	0	0	0
Dual Door Group with Base Uppers (includes power heated mirrors, remote keyless entry, power windows with one-touch down, and speed-sensitive power locks on Sport; requires Mopar Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover; restrictions apply) (AJB)	0	0	0	0
Dual Door Group with Premium Uppers (includes power heated mirrors, remote keyless entry, power windows with one-touch down, and speed-sensitive power locks on Sport; requires Mopar Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover; restrictions apply) (AJS)	0	0	0	0
Dual Door Group with Lowers Only (includes power heated mirrors, remote keyless entry, power windows with one-touch down, and speed-sensitive power locks on Sport; requires Mopar Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover; restrictions apply) (AJG)	0	0	0	0
Dual Top Group — Includes Freedom Panel storage bag, rear sliding window, three-piece hardtop and premium Black Sunrider® Soft Top (optional on Texas Trail, Sport S and Willys; body-color hardtop packaged with High Altitude; requires Mopar Hard Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover, Mopar Soft Tri-Fold Tonneau Cover or Roll-Up Tonneau Cover) (AEN)	0	O/P	0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 JEEP® GLADIATOR

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Overland®	Mojave	Rubicon®
CPOS	2TB/2TK/2TS/ 2TW/2TJ	2TG/2TN	2TD	2TR
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)				
8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group — Includes 400-watt inverter, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, console bin task light, Media Hub with two charge-only USBs on Sport S, Willys and Texas Trail; all models include rearview auto-dimming mirror, Alpine® Premium Audio System, Emergency/Assistance Call and Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display (requires Technology Group; packaged with High Altitude; optional on Texas Trail, Sport S and Willys) (AEK)	O/P	O/P	0	0
Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio — Includes 240-amp alternator, heavy-duty antilock four-wheel disc brakes, Dana® M210 wide front axle, 4.10:1 axle ratio, Dana M220 wide rear axle, antispin rear differential, heavy-duty engine cooling, Class IV hitch receiver, molded-in-color high-clearance fender flares, 245/75R17 BSW A/T Dueler tires, trailer hitch zoom and Gross Vehicle Weight Rating of 6,250 lb (requires Automatic transmission; restrictions apply) (AJQ)	0			
Auxiliary Switch Group — Includes 240-amp alternator, 700-amp maintenance-free battery and auxiliary switches (AM2)	0	0	0	0
LED Lighting Group — Includes LED park turn lamps, front LED fog lamps, LED reflector headlamps, LED taillamps and daytime running lamp LED accents (packaged with High Altitude) (AD6)		O/P	0	0
LED Headlamp and Fog Lamp Group — Includes front LED fog lamps, LED reflector headlamps and daytime running lamp LED accents (optional on Sport S, Willys and Texas Trail) (ADA)	0			
Safety Group — Includes LED taillamps, ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽¹⁾ and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁾ (optional on Texas Trail, Sport S and Willys on Sport; packaged with High Altitude) (AJ1)	0	O/P	0	0
Smoker's Group — Includes removable ashtray and cigar lighter (not available with Trailer Brake Controller) (AWS)	0	0	0	0
Technology Group — Includes air conditioning with Automatic Temperature Control, available SiriusXM® Radio, ⁽¹³⁾ 7-inch color instrument display and Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (requires Convenience Group; optional on Sport S; packaged with Willys and Texas Trail) (AAN)	0			
Trailer Tow Package — Includes 240-amp alternator, heavy-duty engine cooling, Class IV hitch receiver and trailer hitch zoom (not available with Max Tow Package with 4.10 Axle Ratio; packaged with Texas Trail) (ABR)	O/P	0	0	0
Cargo Group with Trail Rail™ System — Includes 240-amp alternator, lockable rear underseat storage, exterior 115-volt A/C outlet and 400-watt inverter (optional on Texas Trail, Sport S and Willys) (CMD)	0	0	0	0
High Altitude Package — Includes 8.4-inch Radio and Premium Audio Group, LED Lighting Group, Safety Group, leather-trimmed bucket seats, Dana M210 wide front axle, Dana M220 wide rear axle, body-color door and tailgate handles, premium dark exterior accents, body-color exterior mirrors with supplemental turn signals, body-color three-piece hardtop, Caramel interior accents, full body-color fender flares, body-color front bumper, body-color rear bumper with step pads, body-color grille with Gloss Black, Sport suspension, Sport front and rear shock absorbers, 275/55R20 BSW A/S tires and 20-inch fully painted Gloss Black Aluminum wheels (2TN)		0		
Sport S Package — Includes power tailgate lock, security alarm, ⁽²⁴⁾ deep-tint sunscreen windows, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, Remote Keyless Entry, power heated mirrors, power windows with front one-touch down, speed-sensitive power door locks, automatic headlamps, body-color fender flares (two-piece), leather-wrapped steering wheel, normal-duty plus suspension and 17-inch Tech Silver-painted Aluminum wheels (2TS)	0			
Willys Sport — Includes antispin rear differential, protection sill rails, deep-tint sunscreen windows, all-weather slush mats, Black Trail Rated® badge, 4-wheel drive decal, Willys hood decal, body-color fender flares (two-piece), Gloss Black-painted front bumper, Black grille, front and rear heavy-duty shocks painted Red, LT255/75R17C OWL On-/Off-Road tires, 17-inch Aluminum Black wheels (2TK)	0			
Willys — Includes Convenience Group, Technology Group, antispin rear differential, protection sill rails, power tailgate lock, security alarm, ⁽²⁴⁾ deep-tint sunscreen windows, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, Remote Keyless Entry, power heated mirrors, 7-inch Thin Film Transistor color display, all-weather slush mats, power windows with one-touch down, speed-sensitive power door locks, Universal Garage Door Opener, Black grille, Black Trail Rated® badge, 4-wheel drive decal, Willys hood decal, automatic headlamps, body-color fender flares (two-piece), Gloss Black-painted front bumper, leather-wrapped steering wheel, front and rear heavy-duty shock absorbers painted Red, LT255/75R17C OWL On-/Off-Road tires and 17-inch Aluminum Black wheels (2TW)	0			
Texas Trail — Includes Convenience Group, Trailer Tow Package, Technology Group, leather-trimmed bucket seats, Texas Trail tailgate and hood decal, power tailgate lock, security alarm, ⁽²⁴⁾ deep-tint sunscreen windows, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, Remote Keyless Entry, power heated mirrors, Black three-piece hardtop, power windows with one-touch down, speed-sensitive power door locks, automatic headlamps, body-color fender flares (two-piece), step sides, molded-in-color bumper with accent-color, leather-wrapped steering wheel, normal-duty plus suspension and LT255/75R17 OWL On-/Off-Road tires with 17-inch Aluminum Black wheels (limited availability; restrictions apply) (2TJ)	0			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500



2021MY image shown.

SELECT FEATURES

3.6L Pentastar® V6 with eTorque/8-speed Automatic
 Air Conditioning — Manual
 Alternator — 180-amp (only on the available non-eTorque 5.7L HEMI® V8; eTorque engines use a 48-volt belt starter generator in lieu of an alternator)
 Axle — 3.21 ratio
 Battery — 730-amp
 Cluster — Instrument, with 3.5-inch display screen for the Driver Information Display
 Fuel Tank — 23- or 26-gallon (depending on cab and engine configuration)
 Headlamps — Automatic, quad-lens halogen with incandescent taillamps
 Mirrors — 6x9-inch
 Seats — 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with folding front armrest/cup holder and folding rear bench seat
 Shock Absorbers — Heavy-duty, front and rear
 Spare Tire — Full-size
 Stabilizer Bar — Front and rear
 Steering — Electronic, rack and pinion
 Storage — Rear in-floor bins, two with removable liners (Crew Cab only)
 — Rear underseat compartment
 Styled Steel Wheels — 18x7.5-inch steel painted
 Suspension — Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks with Frequency Response Damping
 — Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks with Frequency Response Damping
 Tires — P18-inch BSW A/S
 Transfer Case — Electronic, part-time (4x4 models only)
 Windows — Power; one-touch up/down driver's and front-passenger

SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ — Advanced multistage front
 — Supplemental side-curtain
 — Supplemental front-seat side-mounted
 Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (14.9-inch / 14.8-inch; front/rear rotors)
 Electronic Parking Brake
 Electronic Stability Control⁽⁶⁾ — Includes Four-wheel Antilock Brake System, Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping⁽⁶⁾
 ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾
 Sentry Key® Engine Immobilizer
 Tire Pressure Fill Alert
 Tire Pressure Monitor

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

Power Driver's Seat Group — Optional on Tradesman®
 Cloth Bench Seating — Optional on Tradesman
 Carpet Floor Covering — Optional on Tradesman
 Mopar® Under-Rail Bedliner — Optional on Tradesman and Big Horn®
 Rear Window Defroster — Optional on Tradesman
 115-volt Auxiliary Power Outlet — Optional on Tradesman and Big Horn
 Fog Lamps — Optional on Tradesman
 Pickup Box Lighting — Optional on Tradesman and Big Horn
 Blind Spot Monitoring⁽⁵⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽¹⁾ — Optional on Tradesman and Big Horn
 ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist System⁽¹¹⁾ — Optional on Tradesman

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
3.6L Pentastar V6 with eTorque	305 hp	269 lb-ft
5.7L HEMI® V8	395 hp	410 lb-ft
5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque	395 hp	410 lb-ft
3.0L EcoDiesel V6	260 hp	480 lb ft

2022 RAM 1500



EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl

Granite Crystal Metallic

Billet Silver Metallic

Patriot Blue Pearl

Hydro Blue Pearl

Delmonico Red Pearl

Flame Red

Ivory White Tri-Coat

Bright White

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾ (SWB/LWB)

	Quad Cab®		Crew Cab	
	4x2	4x4	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4
Wheelbase	140.5		144.6	153.5
Box Length (ft)	6'4"		5'7"	6'4"
Overall Length including Rear Bumper	228.9		232.9	241.8
Overall Height — Empty (SB/LB)	77.6	77.7	77.5/ 77.4	77.6/ 77.5
Overall Width	82.1			
Track (front/rear)	68.5/68.1			
Tailgate Load Height	34.6	34.4	34.5	34.3
Max GVWR (lb)	7,200/7,100		7,000/7,200	
Max Payload (lb) ⁽²¹⁾	2,300	1,940	2,020/ 1,860	1,990/ 1,820
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	26/32			

SWB / LWB = Short Wheelbase / Long Wheelbase. SB / LB = Short Box / Long Box.

TOWING⁽²¹⁾

Maximum Towing (lb)	12,750 gas 12,560 diesel
---------------------	-----------------------------

FUEL ECONOMY⁽¹⁷⁾

2021 Fuel Economy (mpg)	City/Hwy
— 3.6L Pentastar® V6 with eTorque/8-speed Automatic	20/25 / 20/26 / 19/24 (4x2/HFE 4x2/4x4)
— 5.7L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic	15/22 / 15/21 (4x2/4x4)
— 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque/8-speed Automatic	17/23 / 17/22 (4x2/4x4)
— 3.0L EcoDiesel V6/8-speed Automatic	22/32 / 23/33 / 21/29 (EPA 4x2/HFE 4x2 / EPA 4x4)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

All Ram Interiors	Quad Cab	Crew Cab
Head Room (front/rear)	40.9/39.2	40.9/39.8
Hip Room (front/rear)	63.4/63.4	63.4/63.4
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	66/65.7	66/65.7
Leg Room (front/rear)	40.9/35.6	40.9/45.2
Seat Travel (max)	8.7	8.7

RAM CARGO BOXES⁽¹⁾

	5'7" Box	6'4" Box
SAE Volume (cu ft)	53.9	61.5
Length at Floor, Tailgate Closed	67.4	76.3
Cargo Width	66.4	66.4
Distance between Wheelhousings	51	51
Depth	21.4	21.5
Tailgate Opening Width	60	60

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

2022 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPDS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS							
3.6L Pentastar® V6 with eTorque/8-speed Automatic (ERG/DFT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	
5.7L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic (EZH/DFR)	0		0	0	0	0	•
5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque/8-speed Automatic (EZL/DFV)	0		0	0	0	0	0
3.0L EcoDiesel V6/8-speed Automatic (EXH/DFV)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Body Model — Quad Cab® 6' 4"-box – 140.5-inch wheelbase (only available as 4x4 on Rebel models) (41)	•	•	•	•	•		
— Crew Cab 5' 7"-box (98)	0	0	0	0	0	•	•
— Crew Cab 6' 4"-box (91)	0		0		0	0	0
Drive System — 4x2 (1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— 4x4 (6)	0		0	0	0	0	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES							
Alternators — 180-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (BAD)	P		P				
— 220-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 if equipped with 400-watt inverter or RamBox® System) (BAJ)	P		P	P	P	P	P
— 250-amp (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (BA7)	P		P	P	P	P	P
Rear Axle — 3.21 ratio (DMC)	•	•	•		•	•	•
— 3.55 ratio (DMD)	•/0		0		0	0	
— 3.92 ratio (included with Max Tow Package) (DMH)	0/P		0/P	•	0/P	0	0
— Electronic locking differential – Available only on 3.92 axle ratio (included with Off-Road Group) (DSH)	0/P		0/P	•	0/P	0/P	0/P
— Antispin differential (included with Night Edition) (DSA)	0/P		0/P		0/P	0	0
Battery — 730-amp (BCN)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— 800-amp (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (BCF)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Engine Cooling — Standard (included with 3.6L Pentastar V6) (NMB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	
— Heavy-duty (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (NMC)	P	P	P	P	P	P	•
Fuel Fill — Capless with secondary seal (XJM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 26-gallon (included with HFE EcoDiesel V6 model, 5.7L HEMI V8 or 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 on Quad Cab models) (NFW)	•/P	P	•/P	•/P	•/P	•	•
— 23-gallon (standard with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Quad Cab; not available with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Crew Cab; included with 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Tradesman, Big Horn/Lone Star, ⁽²⁰⁾ Rebel and Laramie) (NF5)	•/P	•	•/P	•/P	•/P		
— 26-gallon (optional with H2, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages on 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Big Horn/Lone Star, ⁽²⁰⁾ Rebel and Laramie) (NG9)			0	0	0		
— 33-gallon (optional with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (NFF)	0		0	0	0	0	0
Grille Shutters — Active (MDX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Active Lower (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (MDY)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Shock Absorbers — Front, heavy-duty (SFB)	•	•	•		•	•	•
— Off-road (included with Off-Road Group and Back Country Package) (SFD)	P		P		P	P	P
— Bilstein® shocks (SFC)				•			
— Rear, heavy-duty (SGB)	•	•	•		•	•	•
— Off-road (included with Off-Road Group and Back Country Package) (SGD)	P		P		P	P	P
— Bilstein shocks (SGC)				•			
Steering — Electronic power (rack and pinion) (SBL)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
MECHANICAL FEATURES (continued)							
— Active-Level™ Four-Corner Air Suspension System (optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; optional on Rebel 4x4 Crew Cab with X1 and X2 Equipment Packages with 5.7L HEMI® V8 only) (SER)	0		0	0	0	0	•
Transfer Case (4x4 only) — Electronic part-time (DH9)	•			•			
— Electronic on-demand (DH8)			•	0	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES							
Air Dam — Fixed (MXA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Active (not available with air suspension and Snow Plow Prep Group) (MXB)	•	•	•		•	•	•
Antenna — Shark-fin (AM/FM/SXM ⁽¹³⁾ /GPS) (RD3/JLP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bed Rail Caps — Black	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bedliner — Spray-in (included with Tradesman Group, Bed Utility Group, Back Country Package and Rebel Off-Road Group) (XMF/AA1)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	•	•
— Spray-in Delete (included with under-rail bedliner) (XM9)	P		P			0	0
— Under-Rail Bedliner (XME)	F		F				
Bodyside Moldings — Chrome (not available with Night Edition) (MJB)							•
Daylight Opening Moldings — Black (included with Night Edition) (MMR)	•	•	•	•	•		P
— Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie) (MMF)					P	•	•
Bumpers — Front, Black (MB1)	•	•					
– Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MCT)	P		•		•	•	•
– Black powder-coated (MCS)				•			
– Painted lower accent-color (included with two-tone paint and Back Country Package) (MBU)			P			P	
– Painted body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition and Body-Color Bumper Group) (MBP)	P		P		P	P	P
— Rear, Black (MBN)	•	•					
– Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MBF)	P		•		•	•	•
– Rugged Black finish (MB5)				•			
– Painted body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition and Body-Color Bumper Group) (MBQ)	P		P		P	P	P
– Painted lower accent-color (included with two-tone paint and Back Country Package) (MBV)			P			P	
Door Handles — Black (MNA)	•	•		•			
— Body-color with chrome insert (MNE)					•	•	•
— Body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition, Comfort and Convenience Group, and X2 Equipment Package) (MNK)			•	P	P		P
Exhaust — Single	•	•	•	•	•	•	
— Dual, bright tips (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6; not available with dual Black tip exhaust) (NER)			P		P	P	•
— Dual, Black tips (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 on Night Edition and Back Country Package; included with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 on Rebel models) (NEP)	P		P	P	P		P
Fog Lamps — Incandescent (included with ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Sensors, ⁽¹¹⁾ Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (LNU)	F/P		•				
— LED (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV)			P	•	•	•	•
Glass — Tinted windows (GAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Privacy glass/deep-tint sunscreen (rear door) (GEG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Acoustic laminated glass (front door) (GAQ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Grille — Black-surround, Black insert with chrome Ram letters	•						

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
— Chrome-surround, Black insert with chrome Ram letters (included with Chrome Appearance Group)	P	•					
— Chrome-surround, Black billet insert with chrome Ram letters			•				
— Body-color-surround, Black insert with chrome Ram letters (included with Sport Appearance Package)	P		P		P		
— Black-surround, Black insert with Black Ram letters (included with Night Edition)	P		P		P		
— Unique Black Rebel grille with painted Silver Ram letters				•			
— Chrome-surround, chrome billet insert with chrome Ram letters					•		
— Unique Limited Longhorn chrome-surround, chrome billet insert with chrome Ram letters						•	
— Unique Limited chrome-surround, chrome insert with chrome Ram letters							•
— Unique Limited grille painted Black (included with Night Edition)							P
Headlamps — Halogen with bright internal bezels (LME)	•	•	•				
— Halogen with dark internal bezels (included with Night Edition and Back Country Package) (MFA)	P		P				
— Mid-level LED headlamp with signature bright internal bezels (included with Premium Lighting Group) (LPX)			P		•		
— Mid-level LED headlamp with signature dark internal bezels (included with Night Edition, Back Country Package and Premium Lighting Group) (MFA)			P	•	P		
— Full LED headlamp with signature lighting (LM6)						•	•
— Full LED headlamp with signature lighting and dark internal bezels (included with Night Edition) (MFA)							P
— Automatic (day/night sensor) (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Automatic high beams (included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages and Advanced Safety Group) (LMS)				P	P	•	•
Sport Performance Hood (included with Sport Appearance Package, G/T Package and Night Edition) (MGB)				•	P		P
Lighting — Cargo box CHMSL (LPE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Cargo box LED CHMSL (included with Technology Group) (LPH)			P	P	P	P	P
— Bed lighting (included with tonneau cover, Bed Utility Group and Back Country Package) (LPL)	F/P		F/P	P	F/P	•	•
Mirrors, Exterior — 6x9-inch, powered, Black, manual-folding, heated, convex wide-angle insert (GT6)	•	•	•	•			
— 6x9-inch, powered, Black, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GUK)			P	P			
— 6x9-inch, powered, chrome, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (GU4)					•	•	•
— 6x9-inch, powered, body-color, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Sport Appearance Package) (GT5)			P		P		
— 6x9-inch, powered, accent-color, premium power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Back Country Package and Night Edition) (GT4)			P		P		P
— 7x11-inch trailer-tow, powered, Black, manual-folding; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Max Tow Package) (GPG)	O/P		O/P	O			
— 7x11-inch trailer-tow, powered, chrome, heated, multifunctional; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (GP2)					O	O	O
— 7x11-inch trailer-tow, powered, Black, heated, multifunctional; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (optional with Advanced Safety Group, G/T Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (GP1)				O	O		O
Paint — Monotone (APA)	•	•	•	O	•	•	•
— Two-tone (included with Back Country Package) (APD)			P	•	O	O	

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
Skid Plates — Front suspension (included with Protection Group, Back Country Package and Off-Road Group) (XEU)	P		P	•	P	P	P
— Transfer case (included with Protection Group, Back Country Package and Off-Road Group) (XEF)	P		P	•	P	P	P
— Electronic power steering (included with Protection Group, Back Country Package and Off-Road Group) (XJ2)	P		P	•	P	P	P
— Fuel tank (included with Protection Group, Back Country Package and Off-Road Group) (XEE)	P		P	•	P	P	P
Steps/Running Boards — Black Side Running Boards, Cab-Length (Mopar®; optional with L1 Equipment Package, Night Edition on Tradesman or Big Horn and X1 and X2 Equipment Packages; included with Back Country Package and Night Edition on Laramie) (MRU)	0		0/P	0	P		
— Chrome side steps, wheel-to-wheel (optional with H1, H2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie; not available with Night Edition) (MRA)		•	0		0/P	•	
— Running Boards, Fixed, Lower Two-Tone Color (included with two-tone paint; Mopar) (MRM)						P	
— Running boards, power-operated (optional with P2 Equipment Package; included with R1 Equipment Package) (MR7)					0	P	•
— Bed step, deployable (included with Bed Utility Group, Back Country Package and Limited 10th Anniversary Edition) (MDN/MD1)	P		P	P	P	P	P
Storage — RamBox® System (available with 5' 7"-box model only; optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (XB9)	0		0	0	0	0	0
— Bed divider (included with Bed Utility Group, Back Country Package and Limited 10th Anniversary Edition; requires RamBox System) (CKX)	P		P	P	P	P	P
Tailgate — Standard, locking (XJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Tailgate-ajar switch (included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (LAN)			•	•	P	•	•
— Fully damped/assisted tailgate (MWD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Power-release tailgate (included with Comfort and Convenience Group and P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (JKR)				P	P	•	•
— Multifunction tailgate (requires spray-in bedliner and L1 and H1 Equipment Packages for Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ ; included with Limited 10th Anniversary Edition) (MWK)	0		0	0	0	0	0/P
Taillamps — Incandescent with bright internal bezel (LA6)	•	•	•				
— Premium LED with opaque Light Red lens in front of blind-spot sensor area (included with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ with Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection ⁽¹⁾ and Premium Lighting Group) (LAY)	P		P		•	•	•
— Premium LED with opaque Dark Red lens in front of blind-spot sensor area (included with Premium Lighting Group when equipped with Night Edition) (LAY)			P	•	P		P
Tie-Downs — Lower, fixed (four) (CKT)	•		•	•	•	•	•
Tires — LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road (included with Off-Road Group, Back Country Package and Max Tow Package) (TCP)	P		P		P		
— P18-inch BSW A/S (TUM)			•		•		
— P18-inch BSW A/S (TUL)	•		0				
— LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road (TT6)				•			
— P20-inch OWL A/S (included with HFE EcoDiesel, Sport Appearance Package on Laramie, optional 20-inch wheels on Laramie, Night Edition and Sport Appearance Package if equipped with 20-inch wheels on Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾) (TUB)		P	P		P	0	0
— P20-inch BSW A/S (TTG)			0			•	•
— P20-inch BSW A/S (TTH)	0	•	0				
— P20-inch OWL A/T (included with Off-Road Group if equipped with 20-inch wheels) (TTQ)	P		P		P	P	P
— P22-inch BSW A/S (included with 22-inch wheel offerings) (TY4)					P	P	P
— Full-size spare temporary-use (TBS)	•	•	•		•	•	•
— Full-size spare (included with Off-Road Group, Max Tow Package and Back Country Package) (TBB)	P		P	•	P	P	P

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
Tonneau Cover — Tri-fold, soft; includes bed lighting (included with HFE EcoDiesel, Back Country Package and Limited Night Edition) (CS7)	0	P	0/P	0	0	0	0/P
Tow Hooks — Front, Black (included with Protection Group, Off-Road Group, Back Country Package and Night Edition on Limited) (XEA)	P		P	•	P		P
— Front, chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (XHQ)					P	•	•
Trailer Tow — Four-/seven-pin connector (XFK)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Class III hitch (bumper; not available with Class IV hitch receiver) (XFJ)	•	•	•				
— Class IV hitch receiver (included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages, Tradesman Group, Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (XFH)	0/P		P	•	•	•	•
Wheels — 18x7.5-inch painted steel (WBF)	•						
— 18x8-inch painted aluminum (included with Chrome Appearance Group and Sport Appearance Package on Tradesman and Max Tow Package) (WBB)	P		•		P		
— 18x8-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Back Country Package) (WBP)			P				
— 18x8-inch Mid-Gloss Black-painted aluminum with Diamond-Cut finish (WBJ)				•			
— 18x8-inch Gloss Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition) (WBS)				P			
— 18x8-inch painted aluminum (WBC)					•		
— 20x9-inch polished/painted aluminum (optional with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (WRF)	0						
— 20x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition on Tradesman and Night Edition if equipped with Off-Road Group) (WRW)	P				P		
— 20x9-inch chrome-clad aluminum (WRK)			0				
— 20x9-inch premium chrome-clad aluminum (WRD)		•	0				
— 20x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition) (WRP)			P				
— 20x9-inch premium painted/polished aluminum (WRB)					0		
— 20x9-inch premium painted/polished/insert aluminum (included with Sport Appearance Package) (WRJ)					P		
— 20x9-inch polished/Gray-painted aluminum (WRU)						•	
— 20x9-inch polished/Brown-painted aluminum (included with two-tone paint) (WRC)						P	
— 20x9-inch polished aluminum with accent-color-painted inserts (WRR)							•
— 22x9-inch Black-painted/polished aluminum (optional with Sport Appearance Package) (WPM)					0		
— 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition) (WPH)					P		
— 22x9-inch premium painted/Brown insert aluminum (optional with two-tone Limited Longhorn) (WPF)						0	
— 22x9-inch premium painted/Gray insert aluminum (optional with Monotone Limited Longhorn) (WPZ)						0	0
— 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition) (WP9)							P
Wheels, Spare — 18-inch, steel (included with all size base wheels) (WIC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— 18-inch, aluminum (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 4x2 Crew Cab 5' 7"-box model) (WIF)		•	P	P	P	P	P
Wheel Well Liners — Front (MHR)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear (optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (MWH)	0		0	0	0	•	•
Wheel Flares — Lower two-tone body-color (included with lower two-tone paint) (MRD)					P	P	
— Monotone body-color (MML)					•	•	•
— Off-road (MMQ)				•			
Windshield Wipers — Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rain-sensing (included with X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (JHC)				P	P	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPDS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
INTERIOR FEATURES							
Air Conditioning — Manual temperature control (HAA)	•	•	•	•			
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages and Uconnect® NAV radios) (HAF)			P	P	•	•	•
Clusters — Base — Four-gauge with 3.5-inch monochromatic display (JAE)	•	•	•				
— Medium — Four-gauge with 3.5-inch color display (included with Level 1 Safety Group and H1 Equipment Package) (JAK)	P		P				
— Premium — Six-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable Driver Information Display; animation-capable (included with H2 Equipment Package and Back Country Package) (JAL)			P		•		
— Premium — Six-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable Driver Information Display; animation-capable (Rebel theme) (JY2/JY5)				•			
— Premium — Six-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable Driver Information Display; animation-capable (Limited Longhorn theme) (JY3)						•	
— Premium — Six-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable Driver Information Display; animation-capable (Limited theme) (JY4)							•
— Heads-Up Display (included with Technology Group) (LBK)			P	P	P	P	P
Console, Floor — Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid (included with bucket seats) (CUF)		•	P				
— Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid with embossed logo (included with bucket seats) (CUP)				•	P		
— Full console with leather-wrapped shifter (included with G/T Package) (CUC)				P	P		
— Full console with sliding storage with bombay door and premium, leather-wrapped lid with hard badge (CM5)						•	•
Console, Overhead — Base (CUN)	•	•	•	•			
— Premium (included with dual-pane sunroof and G/T Package) (CUS)			P	P	•	•	•
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ — Passive (included with X2 Equipment Package and Comfort and Convenience Group) (GXD)				P	•	•	•
Speed-Sensitive Power Locks — Illuminated entry (JPH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flooring — Vinyl (includes rear in-floor storage bins on Crew Cab) (CKJ)	•						
— Carpet, base (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (CKE)	F/P	•	•	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats, Front and Rear — Carpet (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (CLE)	P		•		•		
— Rubber with premium carpet inserts (Crew Cab only) (CLX)						•	•
— Rubber (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab; Mopar®; included with Back Country Package) (CLF)	0		0/P		0		
— Rubber (Quad Cab and Crew Cab) — Mopar Off-Road (included with G/T Package) (CL3)				•	P		
Memory — Driver's only; seat, exterior mirrors, power-adjustable pedals, radio presets (included with Comfort and Convenience Group and G/T Package) (LEQ)				P	•	•	•
Mirror, Interior Rearview — Manual day/night (GNA)	•	•	•				
— Auto-dimming, day/night (included with Level 1 Safety Group and H1 and H2 Equipment Packages) (GNK)	P		P	•	•	•	•
— Auto-dimming, Digital Display (included with Technology Group) (GRG)			P	P	P	P	P
Pedals — Fixed (XA8)	•	•	•	•			
— Power-adjustable (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (XAP)			P	P			
— Power-adjustable with memory (included with G/T Package) (XAM)				P	•	•	•
Seats — Vinyl front bench seats — 40/20/40-split bench, four-way manual driver's (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽²²⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²²⁾ manual dump feature (*TX)	•						
— Cloth front bench seats — 40/20/40-split bench, four-way manual driver's (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽²²⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²²⁾ manual dump feature (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (*V9)	F/P						

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
— Cloth front bucket seats – Four-way manual driver's (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽²²⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²²⁾ manual dump feature (*C5)		•					
— Cloth front bench seats – 40/20/40-split bench, four-way manual driver's (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), eight-way power driver's seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽²²⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²²⁾ manual dump feature (*E1)			•				
— Cloth front bucket seats – Eight-way power driver's seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽²²⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²²⁾ manual dump feature (optional with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages; included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (*T9)						O/P	
— Cloth front bucket seats – Eight-way power driver's seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽²²⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²²⁾ manual dump feature (included with Back Country Package) (*J7)			P				
— Vinyl/cloth front bucket seats – Unique two-tone with new tread pattern and embroidery, eight-way power driver's seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽²²⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, Ram's Head logo on inside surface, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats are 60/40 stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²²⁾ manual dump feature (*G7)				•			
— Leather-trimmed bucket seats – Eight-way power driver's/passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's/passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽²²⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats are 60/40 stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints ⁽²²⁾ manual dump feature (requires X1 or X2 Equipment Package; included with Rebel 12 Package) (*TL)						O/P	
— Leather-trimmed front bench seats – 40/20/40-split bench, eight-way power driver's seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver's memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽²²⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench (Quad Cab® and base Crew Cab only), 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console (not available with Quad Cab; included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages), outboard head restraints ⁽²²⁾ manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with P2 Equipment Package) (*DP)					•		
— Leather-trimmed front bucket seats (optional with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; included with Sport Appearance Package) – Front bucket seats, eight-way power driver's seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver's memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽²²⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench (Quad Cab only), 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console (Crew Cab only), outboard head restraints ⁽²²⁾ manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (*GJ)						O/P	

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPDS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
— Leather-trimmed front bucket seats – Front bucket seats, eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver’s memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽²²⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with leather-wrapped shifter, two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints ⁽²²⁾ manual dump feature (included with G/T Package) (*W8)				P	P		
— Premium leather front bucket seats – Eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver’s memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽²²⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints ⁽²²⁾ manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with R1 Equipment Package) (*DJ)						•	
— Premium leather front bucket seats – Eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver’s memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽²²⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints ⁽²²⁾ manual dump feature, heated rear seat (three adjustment levels each), ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each; included with M1 Equipment Package) (*DL)							•
— Premium leather front bucket seats – Eight-way power driver’s seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), eight-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver’s lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), four-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver’s memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, four-way manual-adjustable head restraints ⁽²²⁾ (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with two front and two rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints ⁽²²⁾ manual dump feature, heated rear seat, ventilated rear seat (included with Limited 10th Anniversary Edition) (*SJ)							P
Shifter — Rotary	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Black (C1G)	P	P	P				
— Bright (C1H)				•	•	•	
— Black with Silver stripe (C1M)							•
— Jeweled (included with Limited 10th Anniversary Edition) (C1N)							P
— Floor console-mounted, leather-wrapped (included with G/T Package) (CVW)				P	P		
Sill Plates — Door sill scuff plates (plastic) (CLP)	•	•	•	•			
— Door sill scuff plates (metal) (CLT)					•	•	•
Speed Control — Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ (included with Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package) (NHZ)				P	P	P	P
Start — Keyless push-button (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Column — Manual tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)							
Steering Wheel — Urethane (SCA)	•	•					
— Leather-wrapped (SCV)			•		•		
— Leather-wrapped, perforated, accent stitching (SCB)				•			
— Leather-wrapped with integrated paddle shifters (included with G/T Package) (SC4)				P	P		
— Leather-wrapped, real-wood (SCW)						•	•
— Heated (included with H2 and X1 Equipment Packages) (NHS)			P	P	•	•	•
— Button controls – Driver Information Display	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Button controls – Cruise control	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Button controls – Bluetooth®/hands-free ⁽¹⁶⁾	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Button controls – Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾				P	P	P	P
— Dual-note electric horns (JJB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Electronic Range Select	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Storage — Center stack pull-out drawer (bench seats only)	•		•		•		
— Front-center underseat bin (bench seats only; included with *V9 seats) (CVH)	P		•		•		
— Front-seat-center seatback bin (bench seat only)	•		•		•		
— Front-seat-center console bin (with bucket seats only) (CUF)		•	P	•	P	•	•
— Rear in-floor bins with removable liners (Crew Cab only; included with Black vinyl floor covering and L1 and H1 Equipment Packages) (CB9)	P		P	•	•	•	•
— Rear underseat – Crew Cab only (included with X2 and P2 Equipment Packages; optional with H1, H2 and P1 Equipment Packages) (CUE)			O	P	P/O	•	•
Sunroof — Single-pane, power-operated (Quad Cab® only; optional with H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (GWA)			O	O	O		
— Dual-pane, power-operated (Crew Cab only; optional with H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (GWJ)			O	O	O	O	O
Sun Visor — Passenger-side with mirror (GNE)	•						
— Passenger-side with mirror and light (GN6)		•	•	•			
— Driver's-side with mirror and light (included with H1 and X1 Equipment Packages) with Universal Garage Door Opener (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GNC)			P	P	•	•	•
— Cloth driver's/passenger with mirror	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Turn Signals — Three-blink lane-change feature	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Window Control — Windows, power one-touch up/down, driver's and front-passenger (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear backlight, fixed (GJD)	•	•	•				
— Rear backlight, power-sliding (included with Snow Plow Prep Group and L1, H1 and H2 Equipment Packages) (GFE)	P		P	•	•	•	•
— Rear defroster (with power-sliding backlight only; included with Snow Plow Prep Group and H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (GFA)	F/P		P	P	•	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA							
Uconnect Integrated Voice Command — With Bluetooth (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front: two 2.5A USB ports – Fully functional (RSF)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Middle: one 2.5A USB port – Charging-only (RS3)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear: one 2.5A USB port – Charging-only (included with H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (RS2)			P	P	•	•	•
— Front – Auxiliary headphone jack (RSU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Power — Accessory delay (JKY)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front seat, 12-volt ignition-fed (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued)							
— Front seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (optional with L1 Equipment Package; included with H2 Equipment Package) (JKV)	F/O		F/P	•	•	•	•
— Rear seat, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (JJN)			P	P	•	•	•
— RamBox® Cargo Management System, 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed (included with RamBox System) (XBE)	P		P	P	P	P	P
— Front seat, wireless charging pad (available with bucket seats only; included with Comfort and Convenience Group and P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (RFX)				P	P	P	•
— 400-watt inverter (included with 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, H2 Equipment Package and RamBox System) (XHR)	P		P	•	•	•	•
Radio Systems — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch display (UAA)							
— Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch display (included with Trailer-Tow Group and H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (UBD)	P		P	P	•		
— Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch display (optional with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages; included with P2 Equipment Package) (UBL)			0	0	0/P	•	
— Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch display (optional with H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages; included with Rebel 12 Package and R1 Equipment Package) (UBQ)			0	0/P	0	0/P	•
Radio Controls — Steering wheel-mounted (RDZ)							
SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (six-month trial; included with L1 Equipment Package and UBD radio) — Available (RSD)	P		P	P	•	•	•
SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹³⁾ (included with UBL and UBQ radios) — Available (RTU)			P	P	P	P	P
Connected Travel and Traffic Service (included with UBL and UBQ radios) (RTV)							
SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽¹⁴⁾ Connected Services (one-year trial) — Built-in cellular connection (included with UAA radio) — Available (RT1)	P	P	P	P			
Sound System — Six-speaker (RCG)							
— Alpine® 10-speaker system (included with Rebel 12 Package; optional with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages) (RC3)			0	0/P	•	•	•
— Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system (included with Rebel 12 Package, P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages, and Limited Night Edition; not available with Quad Cab®) (RCA)				P	P	P	P
Uconnect Features — Apple CarPlay™ ⁽⁴⁾ /Android Auto™ ⁽³⁾ (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP/RF5)							
— Active Noise Cancellation (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8 engines) (JLW)	P		P	P	P	P	P
SAFETY & SECURITY							
Air Bags ⁽¹⁵⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)							
— Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side seat (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Belt Alert — Driver's (LAX)							
— Passenger (LAX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT)							
— Brake override	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Parking Brake (XC4)							
Electronic Stability Control (ESC) ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB)							
— Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— All-Speed Traction Control (BNM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPDS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)							
Hill Descent Control (included with Off-Road Group and Back Country Package) (BNH)	P		P	•	P	P	P
Camera — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ with dynamic grid lines and center lines (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (included with Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package) (XAK)				P	P	P	P
— 360° Trailer Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (optional with Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package; requires UBL or UBQ radio) (XN1)				0	0	0	0
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ with Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection ⁽¹⁾ (optional with L1, H2 and X2 Equipment Packages; includes LED taillamps on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ ; included with P1, P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (XAN)	F/O		F/O	0	P	P	•
Forward Collision Warning ⁽⁸⁾ — Adaptive emergency braking (included with Level 1 Safety Group) (LSU)	P		P	•	•	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁰⁾ (included with Level 1 Safety Group, M1 Equipment Package and Advanced Safety Group) (LAS)	P		P	P	P	P	P
Head Restraints ⁽²²⁾ — Front — Outboard, four-way manual-adjustable (up/down, fore/aft) (CDP)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear — Manual dump feature on outboard seating positions (CSH)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop ⁽¹¹⁾ (optional with H1 and X1 Equipment Packages; included with H2, X2, P2 and P1 Equipment Packages) (XH4)	F		0/P	0/P	0/P	•	•
Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (included with Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package) (XH5)				P	P	P	P
Remote Keyless Entry — Controls for power locks (including doors, tailgate and RamBox® Cargo Management System when so equipped) — Illuminated entry system, panic alarm; includes two transmitters (included with L1 Equipment Package) (GXM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System — Key fob activation (optional; included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (XBM)			0/P	0/P	•	•	•
Restraints — Front, three-point seat belts, shoulder height-adjustable (outboard seating positions) (CGD)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front, three-point seat belts (center seating position, bench only)	•	•	•		•		
— Rear, three-point seat belts (all seating positions)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LATCH — Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Occupant Classification System	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Security — Sentry Key® engine immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Security alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages) (LSA)			P	P	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitor — Tire-specific Tire Pressure Monitor display (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Tire-Fill Alert System (LAW)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Controller — Integrated electronic controller (requires Class IV trailer hitch receiver; included with Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package) (XHC)	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring (included with Trailer-Tow Group) (XG9)	P		P	P	P	P	P
APPEARANCE PACKAGES							
Chrome Appearance Group (Tradesman) — Includes chrome front bumpers, chrome rear bumpers, chrome grille surround, 18-inch painted aluminum wheels and P18-inch BSW A/S tires (optional with L1 Equipment Package) (AMP)	0						
Chrome Appearance Group (Laramie) — Includes Monotone paint, chrome window moldings, chrome tow hooks and chrome wheel-to-wheel side steps (optional with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages only; not available with Sport Appearance Package or Night Edition) (AMP)					0		
Sport Appearance Package (Tradesman) — Includes Monotone paint, body-color front and rear bumpers, body-color grille surround, 18-inch aluminum wheels, *V9 cloth bench seats, carpet floor covering, carpet floor mats and fog lamps (requires L1 Equipment Package) (AEF)	0						
Sport Appearance Package (Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾) — Includes Monotone paint only, Sport decal, body-color front bumper, body-color rear bumper, body-color grille surround, body-color door handles, body-color mirror cap and cloth bucket seats (optional with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages) (AEF)			0				

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
APPEARANCE PACKAGES (continued)							
Sport Appearance Package (Laramie) — Includes Monotone paint only, Sport decal, body-color front bumper, body-color rear bumper, body-color grille surround, body-color door handles, body-color mirror caps, Sport Performance Hood, 20x9-inch cast aluminum premium paint/polished/insert wheels, P20-inch OWL A/S tires, leather-trimmed bucket seats, optional 22x9-inch forged aluminum polished premium paint wheels (with P2 Equipment Package only) and optional P22-inch BSW A/S tires (packaged with optional 22-inch wheels; optional with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; not available with Chrome Appearance Group) (AEF)					0		
Night Edition (Tradesman) — Includes Monotone paint, 20-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels, Black grille, Black badges, dual Black exhaust tips, antispin differential (packaged with 5.7L HEMI® V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6), and headlamps and taillamps with dark internal bezels (includes Sport Appearance Package; requires L1 Equipment Package) (ASH)	0						
Night Edition (Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾) — Includes Monotone paint, Black grille, 20x9-inch cast aluminum Black-painted wheels, Black badges, dual Black exhaust tips, antispin differential (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6), and headlamps and taillamps with dark internal bezels (includes Sport Appearance Package; optional with H2 Equipment Package only) (ASH)			0				
Night Edition (Rebel) — Includes 18-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels, Black grille, and Black front bumper and skid plate (ASH)				0			
Night Edition (Laramie) — Includes Monotone paint, Black grille, 22x9-inch forged aluminum Black-painted wheels, Black badges, dual Black exhaust tips, antispin differential (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6), and headlamps and taillamps with dark internal bezels (includes Sport Appearance Package; optional with P2 Equipment Package only; not available with Chrome Appearance Group) (ASH)					0		
Night Edition (Limited) — Includes Black grille, body-color door handles, Black mirror caps, body-color front and rear bumpers, Sport Performance Hood, tri-folding tonneau cover, Black tow hooks, 22-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels, dual Black exhaust tips, Black badges, Black window moldings, headlamps and taillamps with dark internal bezels, 19-speaker premium audio system and Black interior (ASH)							0
Limited 10th Anniversary Edition — Includes suede headliner, Mopar® four Adjustable Cargo Tie-Down Loops, jeweled rotary shift knob, Premium Quilted Leather bucket seats, multifunction tailgate, Mopar Bright Pedal Kit, Mopar Deployable Bed Step, 10th Anniversary Edition instrument cluster, 19-speaker premium audio system and special Indigo/Sea Salt Gray interior color combination (AYG)							0
EQUIPMENT PACKAGES							
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Package (L1) — Includes power-sliding rear backlight, cloth 40/20/40-split bench seat, rear in-floor storage bins, carpet floor covering, carpet floor mats and available SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (optional: vinyl floor covering) (A61)	0						
Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ Level 1 Equipment Package (H1) — Includes switchable rear dome lamp, glove box lamp, upper closed glove box with painted hard door, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror, exterior power-folding mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, Universal Garage Door Opener, four-gauge with 3.5-inch color display, power-adjustable pedals, rear defroster, Uconnect® 5 with 8.4-inch display, power-sliding rear window, driver's-side sun visor mirror and light, rear in-floor storage bins, eight-way power driver's seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), four-way power driver's lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), foam bottle inserts (front doors only), available SiriusXM Radio ⁽¹³⁾ Class IV hitch receiver and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ logo (on instrument panel) (A62)			0				
Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ Level 2 Equipment Package (H2) (includes H1 Equipment Package) — Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, security alarm, ⁽²⁴⁾ ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop, ⁽¹¹⁾ heated front seats, heated steering wheel, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control; rear: one 2.5A USB port, fully functional, rear: one 2.5A USB port, charging-only; front seat: 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed, rear seat: 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed, 400-watt inverter, fully damped/assisted tailgate, 7-inch programmable cluster display and power-sliding rear window (A63)			0				

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPDS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
EQUIPMENT PACKAGES (continued)							
Back Country Package — Includes Hill Descent Control, Mopar® four Adjustable Cargo Tie-Down Loops, *J7 bucket seats, electronic locking rear axle, off-road decals, tri-folding tonneau cover, tow hooks, dual exhaust with Black tips, skid plates for fuel tank, transfer case, front suspension and steering gear, Mopar Spray-In Bedliner, cargo divider (if equipped with RamBox®), Mopar Deployable Bed Step, body-color premium exterior mirrors, Mopar Rubber Floor Mats, Back Country dash badge, Off-Road Information Pages, 7-inch Driver Information Display premium cluster, Black exterior badges, LED pickup bed lighting, Black headlamp bezels, Mopar Black Side Steps, Black lower two-tone paint, Black-painted front and rear bumpers, body-color grille surround with Black mesh inserts, raised ride height, extra-heavy-duty front and rear shocks, full-size spare tire, and 18-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels with LT275/65R18C OWL On-/Off-Road tires (requires H1 or H2 Equipment Package and 5.7L HEMI® V8) (AXY)			0				
Rebel Level 1 Equipment Package (X1) — Includes switchable rear dome lamp, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror, exterior power-folding mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, Universal Garage Door Opener, power-adjustable pedals, heated front seats, heated steering wheel, rear defroster, Uconnect® 5 with 8.4-inch display, driver's-side sun visor mirror and light, and foam bottle inserts (front doors only) (A64)				0			
Rebel Level 2 Equipment Package (X2) (includes X1 Equipment Package) — Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, body-color door handles, Keyless Enter 'n Go, TM security alarm, ⁽²⁴⁾ rain-sensing windshield wipers, ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop, ⁽¹¹⁾ Dual-Zone automatic temperature control; rear: one 2.5A USB port, fully functional, rear: one 2.5A USB port, charging-only, rear seat: 115-volt outlet (three-prong), battery-fed and rear underseat storage (Crew Cab only) (A65)				0			
G/T Package (Rebel) — Includes memory for driver's seat/mirrors/radio, underseat lighting, premium overhead console, floor console with integrated leather-wrapped shift lever, leather-trimmed bucket seating, G/T decal, upgraded exhaust, leather-wrapped steering wheel with integrated paddle shifters, Mopar Bright Pedal Kit, Mopar Cold Air Intake Kit, Performance Pages with UBL or UBQ radio, G/T interior theme, LED interior lighting and power-adjustable pedals with memory (requires X2 Equipment Package, 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque, Black interior and premium audio system) (ASU)				0			
Laramie Level 1 Equipment Package (P1) — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensing windshield wipers, Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ with Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection, ⁽¹⁾ foam bottle inserts (front doors only), tailgate-ajar switch, power-release tailgate, 60/40 stadium-folding rear bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console (not available with Quad Cab®), and ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop ⁽¹¹⁾ (A66)					0		
Laramie Level 2 Equipment Package (P2) — Includes P1 Equipment Package, Uconnect 5 NAV radio with 8.4-inch display, wireless charging pad (available with bucket seats only), premium plus sound system, heated rear seats (three adjustment levels each) and rear underseat storage (Crew Cab models only) (A67)					0		
G/T Package (Laramie) — Includes floor console with integrated leather-wrapped shift lever, leather-trimmed bucket seating, 3.92 axle ratio, G/T decal, Sport Performance Hood, upgraded exhaust, leather-wrapped steering wheel with integrated paddle shifters, Mopar Bright Pedal Kit, Mopar Off-Road Rubber Floor Mats, Mopar Cold Air Intake Kit, Performance Pages with UBL or UBQ radio and G/T interior theme (requires Sport Appearance Package or Night Edition, 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque and Black interior) (ASU)					0		
Limited Longhorn Level 1 Equipment Package (R1) — Includes wireless charging pad, Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ with Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection, ⁽¹⁾ power-operated running boards, Uconnect 5 NAV radio with 12-inch display, rear-seat ventilation (three adjustment levels each) and premium plus sound system (A68)						0	
Limited Level 1 Equipment Package (M1) — Includes Pedestrian Emergency Braking, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, ⁽²⁾ Forward Collision Warning, ⁽⁸⁾ LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁰⁾ 360° Surround-View Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist, ⁽¹¹⁾ ventilated rear seat (three adjustment levels each) and premium plus sound system (A69)							0
FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES / GROUPS							
Cold Weather Group — Includes engine block heater and winter front grille cover (requires 3.0L EcoDiesel V6) (ADE)	0		0	0	0	0	0
Comfort and Convenience Group — Includes memory for driver's seat and mirrors, 12-way power adjust for driver's and passenger seats, body-color door handles, wireless charging pad, Keyless Enter 'n Go, remote tailgate release and heated rear seats (requires X1 or X2 Equipment Package) (AFB)				0			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/ Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPDS	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M
FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES / GROUPS (continued)							
Bed Utility Group — Includes upper adjustable tie-downs, bed divider (available with RamBox® Cargo Management System only), bed lighting deployable bed step and spray-in bedliner (Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ and Laramie models only; optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages) (ANT)	0		0	0	0	0	0
Power Driver's Seat Group — Includes 12-way power driver's seat (requires *V9 cloth seats) (AFP)	F						
Protection Group — Includes tow hooks, front suspension skid plate, transfer case skid plate, electronic power steering skid plate and fuel tank skid plate (4x4 models only) (ADB)	0		0		0	0	0
Off-Road Group — Includes tow hooks, front suspension skid plate, transfer case skid plate (on 4x4 models only), electronic power steering skid plate, fuel tank skid plate, rear electronic locking axle, front off-road calibrated shocks, rear off-road calibrated shocks, branded off-road shocks, front (Rebel only), branded off-road shocks, rear (Rebel only), Hill Descent Control, off-road decals (both sides, rear quarter panel; not included with Rebel), LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road tires, P20-inch OWL A/T tires (on Limited Longhorn and Limited; optional with 20-inch wheels on Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾) and full-size spare (optional with L1, H1 and H2 Equipment Packages; standard on all 4x2 and 4x4 Rebel models; not available with 4x2 non-Rebel models) (AWL)	0		0	•	0	0	0
Off-Road Group (Rebel) — Mopar® Exterior Side Graphics, Mopar RamBar, Mopar Spray-In Bedliner, Mopar Hood Decal and Mopar Off-Road Running Boards (AN4)				0			
Trailer-Tow Group — Includes Class IV hitch receiver, integrated Trailer Brake Controller, 7x11-inch trailer-tow mirrors, Trailer Light Check, Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring system, Uconnect® 4 with 8.4-inch display on Tradesman only and Trailer Reverse Steering Control (AHC)	0		0	0	0	0	0
Level 1 Safety Group — Includes Pedestrian Emergency Braking, rearview auto-dimming mirror, 3.5-inch color Driver Information Display, Forward Collision Warning ⁽⁸⁾ and LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁰⁾ (AJ1)	0		0				
Advanced Safety Group — Includes Pedestrian Emergency Braking, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, ⁽²⁾ Forward Collision Warning, ⁽⁸⁾ LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁰⁾ 360° Surround-View Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, and Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (optional with X2, P2 and R1 Equipment Packages) (ALP)				0	0	0	0
Technology Group — Includes Digital Display auto-dimming rearview mirror, Heads-Up Display and LED CHMSL (requires H2, X2, P2, R1 or M1 Equipment Package) (ADG)			0	0	0	0	0
Tradesman Group — Includes Class IV hitch receiver and spray-in bedliner (AS9)	0						
Snow Plow Prep Group — 4x4 only; includes 220-amp alternator for 5.7L HEMI® V8 models and rear power-sliding window with defroster (requires 3.92 axle ratio, 5.7L HEMI V8 or Diesel V6) (AHD)	0		0		0		
Max Tow Package — Includes max towing 10-inch axle with 3.92 axle ratio, Trailer-Tow Group, 18x8-inch aluminum wheels and LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road tires (available with 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 4x2 Quad Cab® only) (AJL/AJQ)	0		0		0		
Premium Lighting Group — Includes bi-LED projector headlamps with signature lighting, LED taillamps with signature lighting and LED fog lamps (optional with H2 Equipment Package only; requires Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ with Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection ⁽¹⁾ on Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾) (AD6)			0				
Body-Color Bumper Group — Includes body-color front bumper and body-color rear bumper (ALN)						0	0
Rebel 12 Package — Includes leather-trimmed seating, premium sound system and Uconnect 12-inch radio (AZ5)				0			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500 CLASSIC



SELECT FEATURES

3.6L Pentastar® V6/850RE 8-speed Automatic
Air Conditioning — Manual
Alternator — 160-amp
Axle — 3.21 ratio
Battery — 730-amp
Cluster — Instrument, with 3.5-inch display screen for Driver Information Display
Fuel Tank — 26-gallon
Headlamps — Automatic quad-lens halogen with incandescent taillamps
Mirrors — 6x9-inch
Seats — 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with folding front armrest/cup holder, floor-mounted storage tray on Crew Cab (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models include folding rear bench seat)
Shock Absorbers — Heavy-duty, front and rear
Spare Tire — Full-size
Stabilizer Bar — Front and rear
Steering — Electronic, rack and pinion
Storage — Front, behind the seats (Regular Cab only) — Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)
Styled Steel Wheels — 17x7-inch
Suspension — Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks — Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks
Tires — P265/70R17 BSW A/S
Transfer Case — Electronic part-time (4x4 models only)
Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) — Power, front and rear with driver's one-touch up/down (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)

SAFETY & SECURITY

Air Bags ⁽¹⁹⁾ — Advanced multistage front — Supplemental side-curtain — Supplemental front-seat side-mounted
Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes Four-wheel Antilock Brake System, Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ and Security Group — Optional on Tradesman®
SLT Trim Level
Carpet Floor Covering — Optional on Tradesman
Mopar® Under-Rail Bedliner — Optional
Rear Glass with Sliding Window — Optional on SLT
Two Additional Key Fobs
Rear Glass Window Defroster — Optional on Tradesman
Daytime Running Lamps
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ — Optional on Tradesman

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
3.6L Pentastar V6 Variable Valve Timing	305 hp	269 lb-ft
5.7L HEMI® V8 with Variable Valve Timing and Multi-Displacement System Fuel Saver Technology	395 hp	410 lb-ft

2022 RAM 1500 CLASSIC



EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl

Granite Crystal Metallic

Billet Silver Metallic

Patriot Blue Pearl

Hydro Blue Pearl

Delmonico Red Pearl Coat

Flame Red

Bright White

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾ (SWB/LWB)

	Regular Cab		Quad Cab [®]		Crew Cab	
	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2/4x4	4x2/4x4
Wheelbase	120.5	140.5	140.5		140.5	149.4
Box Length (ft)	6'4"	8'	6'4"		5'7"	6'4"
Overall Length, including Rear Bumper	209	231	229		229	237.9
Overall Height — Empty (SB/LB)	73.4/ 74.3	73.3/ 74.1	73.9	74.8	73.9/ 74.8	75.1/ 75.8
Overall Width	79.4					
Track (front/rear)	68/67.5					
Tailgate Load Height	32.2	33	32.1	32.1	32.9	34.7
Max GVWR (lb)	6,350/6,600		6,900			
Max Payload ⁽¹⁸⁾ (lb)	1,610/ 1,580	1,910/ 1,710	1,930	1,740	1,870/ 1,720	1,710/ 1,530
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	26/32					

SWB/LWB = Short Wheelbase/Long Wheelbase. SB/LB = Short Box/Long Box.

TOWING⁽²¹⁾

Maximum Towing (lb) ⁽¹⁸⁾	10,610
-------------------------------------	--------

FUEL ECONOMY

2021 EPA Fuel Economy (mpg) ⁽¹⁷⁾	City/Hwy
— 3.6L Pentastar [®] V6 with 8-speed (4x2/4x4)	17/25 / 16/23
— 5.7L HEMI [®] V8 with Variable Valve Timing and Fuel Saver Technology/8-speed Automatic (4x2/4x4)	15/22 / 15/21

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

All Ram Interiors	Regular Cab	Quad Cab	Crew Cab
Head Room (front/rear)	39.9	41/39.7	41/39.9
Hip Room (front/rear)	62.9	63.2/62.9	63.2/63.2
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	66	66/65.7	66/65.7
Leg Room (front/rear)	41	41/34.7	41/40.3
Seating Capacity (max)	3	6	6

ALL RAM PICKUP BOXES⁽¹⁾

	5'7" Box	6'4" Box	8' Box
Number of Stake Pockets (per side)	2	2	3
Back of Cab to Pickup Box	1	0.6	0.5
Maximum Length at Floor	67.4	76.3	98.3
Open Tailgate Length	20.1	20.1	20.1
Depth of Box	20.1	20.1	20.1
Box Floor to Top of Cab	43.5	43.6	43.2
Back of Cab to Center of Rear Axle	28.3	36.9	56.7
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	50.3	57.5	74.7
Width (between wheelhousings)	51	51	51
Stake Pocket Size	2.4 x 1.8	2.4 x 1.8	2.4 x 1.8
Maximum Width Wall-to-Wall	66.4	66.4	66.4

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

2022 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS				
3.6L Pentastar® V6/850RE 8-speed Automatic (ERB/DFT)	•	•	•	•
5.7L HEMI® V8 with Variable Valve Timing and Fuel Saver Technology /8HP70 8-speed Automatic (EZB/DFK/DFD)	0	0	0	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES				
Active Grille Shutters (MDX)	•	•	•	
Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)	•	•	•	•
— 180-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 if Fleet Option 4FM is ordered) (BAD)	P	P	P	P
Axles — 3.21 ratio (DMC)	•	•	•	•
— 3.55 ratio (not available with 5.7L HEMI V8; included with Trailer and Traction Group with 3.6L Pentastar V6) (DMD)	0	0	O/P	O/P
— 3.92 ratio (included with Trailer and Traction Group with 5.7L HEMI V8) (DMH)	0	0	F/P	O/P
— Antispin rear differential (included with Trailer and Traction Group, Trailer-Tow Package and Tradesman Off-Road Package) (DSA)	O/P	O/P	F/P	O/P
Battery — 730-amp (BCN)	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0	0	0
Engine Cooling — Heavy-duty (included with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NMC)	P	P	P	P
Fuel Tank — 26-gallon (NFW)	•	•	•	•
— 32-gallon (standard on Regular Cab 8'-box models; optional on 6'4"-and 5'7"-box models) (NFX)	0	0	F/O	0
Shock Absorbers — Front, heavy-duty (SFB)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, heavy-duty (SGB)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, extra-heavy-duty (4x4 only; included with Tradesman Off-Road Package) (SGD)	P			•
Stabilizer Bar — Front (SHA)	•	•	•	•
— Rear (not available on Regular Cab 4x2 8'-box models; included with 3.6L Pentastar V6 on Regular Cab 4x2 6'4"-box models) (SHF)	P	•	•	•
Steering — Electronic rack and pinion (SBA)	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•
— Rear, five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks	•	•	•	•
Trailer Hitch — Class IV hitch receiver (included with Trailer and Traction Group, Trailer-Tow Group and Trailer-Tow Package) (XFH)	O/P	O/P	F/P	O/P
Transfer Case — Electronic part-time (4x4 models only) (DH9)	•	•	•	•
Winch — Tire carrier (TBM)	•	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Bed Lighting System — LED (included with Luxury Group and RamBox® System) (LPL)	O/P	O/P	P	P
Bedliner — Under-rail (XME)	0		F	F
— Spray-in (XMF)	0	0	F	0
Body Model — Regular Cab 6'4"-box (61)	0	0	0	
— Regular Cab 8'-box (62)	0		0	
— Quad Cab® 6'4"-box (41)	0	0	0	0
— Crew Cab 5'7"-box (98)	0	0	0	0
— Crew Cab 6'4"-box (91)	0		0	
Bumpers — Front and rear, Black (MB1/MBN)	•			
— Front and rear, Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (MCT/MBF)	P		•	
— Rear, body-color (MBQ)		•		
— Front and rear, Black powder-coated (MBJ/MB5)				•
Door Handles — Black (included with low-volume paint) (MNA)	•	•	P	•
— Body-color (MNK)			•	

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Exhaust — Single rear	•	•	•	•
— Dual rear, Chrome (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8 if equipped with Express Value Package and Tradesman SXT Package; not available on 8'-box models) (NER)	P	P		
— Dual rear, Black (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 if equipped with Tradesman Black Package, Express Black Accent Package, Black Ram 1500 Express® Group and Warlock) (NEP)	P	P		P
Fascias — Front upper, Black (included with low-volume paint) (MCL)	•		P	
— Front upper, body-color (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (MCM)	P		•	
— Front full, body-color (MBP)		•		
Fog Lamps (included with SXT Package) (LNJ)	P	•	F	
— LED (included with Utility Group) (LNV)				P
Grilles — Black surround, Black hex-link (MFF)	•			
— Body-color grille (included with Black Accent Package) (MFU)		P		
— Black-painted honeycomb (included with Black Ram 1500 Express Group) (MFS)		P		
— Chrome surround, Black hex-link (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (MFD)	P		•	
— Body-color surround, Black hex-link (MFT)		•		
— Black, with RAM lettering (MFM)				•
Headlamps/Taillamps — Automatic (LMG)	•	•	•	•
— Daytime running lamps (LM1)	F	F	F	F
— Quad-lens halogen with incandescent taillamps (LME/LA6)	•	•	•	
— Quad-lens halogen, Black look with incandescent taillamps (included with Tradesman Black Package, Black Accent Package and Black Ram 1500 Express Group) (MFA/LA6)	P	P		
— Bifunctional projector headlamps with Black bezels/Sport LED taillamps (LMM/MFA/LAE)				•
Mirrors — Manual, Black, 6x9-inch (Regular Cab only) (GPU)	•	•		
— Power, heated, folding, Black, 6x9-inch (included with Power and Remote Entry Group) (GT6)	P	P	•	•
— Manual, folding trailer-tow, Black, 7x11-inch (included with Trailer-Tow Group; Regular Cab only) (GPD)	P	P		
— Power, heated, auto-dimming, power-folding, Black, 6x9-inch; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Luxury Group) (GUK)			P	P
— Power trailer-tow, manual folding, Black, 7x11-inch; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Trailer and Traction Group, Trailer-Tow Group and Trailer-Tow Package) (GPG)	F/P	F/P	F/P	O/P
Side Steps — Tubular, cab-length, Chrome (MRT)	O		F	
— Tubular, cab-length, Black (MRU)	O	O		O
— Tubular, wheel-to-wheel, Chrome (MRA)	O	O	F	
Skid Plates — Front suspension, 4x4 only (included with Protection Group and Tradesman Off-Road Package) (XEU)	P		P	P
— Transfer case, 4x4 only (included with Protection Group and Tradesman Off-Road Package) (XEF)	P		P	P
Sport Performance Hood — Includes Mopar® Decal for Warlock (MGB)				O
Storage — RamBox® Cargo Management System — Includes pickup box with integrated bins which are drainable, illuminated, lockable and weatherproof, bed rails with four adjustable cleats, dual-purpose bed divider/extender and LED bed lighting system (5'7"- and 6'4"-box models only; not available with 8'-box models) (XB9)	O	O	O	O
Tires — LT265/70R17E BSW A/T (included with Warlock All-Terrain Package and Tradesman Off-Road Package) (TTB)	O/P		O	P
— P265/70R17 BSW A/S (TTM)	•	•	•	
— P275/60R20 BSW A/S (included with optional 20-inch wheels) (TTN)	P	P	P	•
— P275/60R20 OWL A/S (included with Black Accent Package and WHN wheels) (TUB)		P		

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Tonneau Cover — Soft, tri-fold (available with or without RamBox® System) (CS7)	0	0	0	0
Tow Hooks (included with Protection Group, Utility Group and Tradesman Off-Road Package) (XEA)	P		P	P
Wheels — 17x7-inch styled steel, painted Argent (WFP)	•			
— 17x7-inch Semi-Gloss Black-painted Aluminum (included with Tradesman Black Package) (WFC)	P			
— 17x7-inch painted cast Aluminum (included with Chrome Appearance Group and Chrome Plus Package) (WFE)	F/P	•	•	
— 17x7-inch Chrome-clad Aluminum (WFJ)			0	
— 17x8-inch Matte Black-painted Aluminum (included with Warlock All-Terrain Package) (WFF)				P
— 20x8-inch painted Aluminum (included with Express Value Package and SXT Package) (WHE)	P	P	0	
— 20x8-inch Semi-Gloss Black-painted Aluminum (included with Black Accent Package and Black Ram 1500 Express® Group) (WHN)		P		
— 20x9-inch Semi-Gloss Black-painted Aluminum (WRL)				•
— 20x8-inch Chrome-clad Aluminum (optional with SXT Package) (WHK)	0			
— 20x9-inch Chrome-clad Aluminum (optional with Express Value Package) (WR2)		0		
— 20x9-inch Chrome-clad Aluminum (WRG)			0	
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Air Conditioning — Manual (HAA)	•	•	•	•
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (included with Electronics Group and Black Ram 1500 Express Group) (HAF)	P	P	P	P
Cluster — Instrument, with 3.5-inch display screen for Driver Information Display (JAE)	•	•	•	•
— Premium instrument, with 7-inch Driver Information Display (included with Black Ram 1500 Express Group, Luxury Group and Electronics Group) (JAL)	P	P	P	P
Console — Full-size floor console (included with front bucket seats) (CUP)		P	P	P
— Overhead (CUN)	•	•	•	•
— Overhead, with Universal Garage Door Opener (included with Luxury Group) (CV2)			P	P
Floor Mats — Front/rear carpeted (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (CLA/CLB)	P	P	•	•
— Front/rear, rubber (CLY/CLF)	0	0	F	0/P
Load Floor — Rear fold-flat (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models only; included with premium cloth seats) (CVN)	P	P	P	P
Pedals — Non-adjustable (XA8)	•	•	•	•
Seats — Manual adjusting driver's and front-passenger (JP8)	•	•	•	•
— Seat belt, front, shoulder height-adjustable (CGD/LAX)	•	•	•	•
— Power 10-way driver's (included with premium cloth seats) (JRT)	P	P	P	P
— Power two-way lumbar adjust; driver's seat only (included with premium cloth seats) (JPW)	P	P	P	P
— Heated, driver's and front-passenger; includes heated steering wheel (included with Cold Weather Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group) (CMA/NHS)	P	P	P	P
— Vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, folding front armrest/cup holder; floor-mounted storage tray on Crew Cab (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include folding rear bench seat trimmed in vinyl) (*TX)	•	•		
— Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include cloth folding rear bench seat; included with Tradesman Black Package, Popular Equipment Group, SXT Package, Chrome Plus Package and Express Value Package) (*V9)	P/F	P/F	•	•
— Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver's seat, power lumbar adjust, front-seat-center cushion, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; included with Cold Weather Group) (*M9)	F/P	P	F	
— Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40 split-bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver's seat, power lumbar adjust, front-seat-center cushion, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage) (*P1)				0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver's seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; optional with Express Value Package) (*MJ)		0	F	
— Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver's seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40 split-folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage) (*P6)				0
Steering Wheel — Urethane (SCF)	•	•	•	•
— Leather-wrapped with audio control buttons (included with Cold Weather Group and Luxury Group) (SCV)	P	P	P	P
— Heated (included with Cold Weather Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group) (NHS)	P	P	P	P
Storage — Front-seat-center cushion (included with *M9 and *P1 seats) (CVH)	P	P	P	P
— Front, behind-seat (Regular Cab only) (CU3)	•	•	•	
— Rear, in-floor bins, two with removable liners (Crew Cab only; included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package or Luxury Group) (CB9)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
— Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only) (CUE)	•	•	•	•
— Dual glove boxes with closing doors			•	•
Sunroof — Power (GWA)			0	0
Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•	•		
— Power, front with driver's one-touch down (Regular Cab only; included with Power and Remote Entry Group) (JPY)	P	P	•	
— Power, front and rear with driver's one-touch up/down (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only) (JP3)	•	•	•	•
— Rear backlight, fixed (GJD)	•	•	•	•
— Rear backlight, sliding (GFD)	0	0	F	
— Rear backlight, power-sliding (includes rear defroster; Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only) (GFE)			0	0
— Rear defroster (optional with fixed rear glass on Quad Cab and Crew Cab models and Fleet only for Regular Cab SLT) (GFA)	F	F	F/P	0/P
Connectivity — Auxiliary input jack for mobile devices (RSU)	•	•	•	•
— USB 1.5-amp fully functioning port (RSX)	•	•	•	•
— USB 2.5-amp charging-only port (included with *V9, *M9 and *MJ seats) (RS3)	P	P	P	P
Apple CarPlay™ ⁽⁴⁾ (included with 8.4-inch radios) (RFP)	P	P	P	P
Android Auto™ ⁽³⁾ (included with 8.4-inch radios) (RF5)	P	P	P	P
Radios — Uconnect® 3 with 5-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth® (UAA)	•	•	•	•
— Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth/ACCESS (included with Electronics Group) (UBD)	P	P	P	P
— Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth/ACCESS/NAV (requires Electronics Group) (UAQ)			0	0
Radio Controls — Steering wheel-mounted audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheel) (RDZ)	P	P	P	P
Single-Disc CD Player (RH1)	0	0	0	0
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (included with Popular Equipment Group, SXT Package, Express Value Package and Uconnect 5 radio) — Available (RSD)	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM Traffic Plus ⁽¹³⁾ (included with Uconnect 4C NAV radio) — Available (RTB)			P	P
SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽¹³⁾ (included with Uconnect 4C NAV radio) — Available (RSM)			P	P
SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽¹⁴⁾ (included with Uconnect 4C NAV radio) — Available (RSK)			P	P
Speaker System — Six, standard (RCG)	•	•	•	•
— Nine-speaker premium audio system with subwoofer (RC3)			0	0
Uconnect Bluetooth Connectivity — Includes hands-free phone ⁽¹⁶⁾ streaming audio, Voice Command and Text Message Reader ⁽²³⁾ (XRB)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags ⁽¹⁹⁾ — Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat side-mounted (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes four-wheel Antilock Brake System, Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (XAA)	F		F	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ — With dynamic grid lines (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Remote Keyless Entry with All-Secure™ — Controls for power door locks, tailgate and RamBox® System (when equipped), illuminated entry system and panic alarm; includes two transmitters (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package, Power and Remote Entry Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package) (GXM)	F/P	P	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System (included with Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ and Security Group and Cold Weather Group) (XBM)	P	P	P	P
Security Alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (included with Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ and Security Group and Cold Weather Group) (LSA)	P	P	P	P
Trailer Brake Controller — Fully integrated electronic (included with Trailer and Traction Group, Trailer-Tow Group and Trailer-Tow Package) (XHC)	O/P	O/P	F/P	O/P
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
Black Accent Package — Includes Black badges, Black headlamp bezels, body-color grille, and 20-inch Black-painted wheels and OWL tires (ALU)		0		
Black Ram 1500 Express® Group — Includes Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, premium cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display, Black exterior badges, Black headlamp bezels, Black-painted honeycomb grille, Uconnect® 5 with 8.4-inch display and 20-inch Semi-Gloss Black-painted Aluminum wheels (AMQ)		0		
Chrome Appearance Group — Includes Chrome front and rear bumpers, body-color upper fascia, Chrome grille surround and 17-inch painted Aluminum wheels (AED)	0			
Chrome Plus Package — Includes cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, carpet floor covering, remote keyless entry, Spray-In Bedliner Delete, floor mats, body-color upper fascia, Chrome front and rear bumpers, Chrome grille and 17-inch Aluminum wheels (AEP)	0			
Cold Weather Group — Includes *M9 premium cloth seats, security alarm, ⁽²⁴⁾ Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, heated leather steering wheel and heated front seats (AD7)	0	0		
Electronics Group — Includes Dual-Zone automatic temperature control for Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models, premium cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display and Uconnect 5 radio (AFC)	0	0	0	0
Express Value Package — Includes cloth 40/20/40 split-bench seat, carpet floor covering, floor mats, rear in-floor storage on Crew Cab, remote keyless entry, available SiriusXM® Satellite Radio, ⁽¹³⁾ dual exhaust tips (with 5.7L HEMI® V8 only), and 20-inch Aluminum wheels and tires (AYY)		0		
Heated Seats and Wheel Group — Includes heated cloth seats and heated steering wheel (requires premium cloth seats) (AGF)			0	
Luxury Group — Includes overhead console with Universal Garage Door Opener, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirror, rearview auto-dimming mirror, power, heated, power-folding mirrors with turn indicator and supplemental lamps, premium cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display, glove box lamp, rear dome lamp with on/off switch, LED bed lighting and leather-wrapped steering wheel (requires 8.4-inch radio) (ADA)			0	0
Popular Equipment Group — Includes cloth 40/20/40 split-bench seat, carpeted flooring, rear in-floor storage on Crew Cab, remote keyless entry, floor mats and available SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (AJY)	0			
Power and Remote Entry Group — Includes premium vinyl door trim, remote keyless entry, foldaway Black power and heated mirrors, power windows with front one-touch down and power door locks (Regular Cab only) (AJH)	0	0		
Protection Group — Includes tow hooks, front suspension and transfer case skid plates (4x4 models only) (ADB)	0		F	0
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ and Security Group — Includes Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System and security alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (AJB)	F	F	F	0
SXT Package — Includes cloth 40/20/40 bench seat, carpet floor covering, remote keyless entry, floor mats, fog lamps, body-color upper fascia, Chrome front and rear bumpers, Chrome grille, available SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽¹³⁾ and 20-inch painted Aluminum wheels (AAY)	0			
Technology Package — Includes remote proximity key and push-button start (AAN)			0	0
Tradesman Black Package — Includes *V9 cloth seats, Black exterior badges, Black headlamp bezels, Black grille with Black Ram's Head logo and 17-inch Semi-Gloss Black-painted Aluminum wheels (ADZ)	0			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 1500 CLASSIC

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Quad/Crew	Express Reg/Quad/Crew	SLT Reg/Quad/Crew	Warlock Quad/Crew
CPOS PACKAGE	B	J	G	F
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)				
Tradesman Off-Road Package — Includes antispin differential, 3.92 axle ratio with 5.7L HEMI® V8 or 3.55 axle ratio with 3.6L Pentastar® V6, tow hooks, skid plates for transfer case and front suspension, rear extra-heavy-duty shocks, 17-inch All-Terrain tires and raised ride height (AN4)	0			
Utility Group — Includes tow hooks and front fog lamps (AM8)	0			0
Warlock Décor Package — Includes Warlock decal and hood decal (ADW)				0
Warlock All-Terrain Package — Includes front and rear rubber floor mats, 17-inch Matte Black-painted Aluminum wheels and 17-inch All-Terrain tires (ASJ)				0
Trailer and Traction Group — Includes trailer-tow mirrors, 3.55 axle ratio with 3.6L Pentastar V6 or 3.92 axle ratio with 5.7L HEMI V8, antispin differential, Trailer Brake Controller and Class IV hitch receiver (AAR)			0	0
Trailer-Tow Group — Includes electronic Trailer Brake Controller, Class IV hitch receiver and 7x11-inch trailer-tow mirrors (AHC)	0	0	0	0
Trailer-Tow Package — Includes antispin differential, 3.92 axle ratio for 5.7L HEMI V8 or 3.55 axle ratio for 3.6L Pentastar V6, Trailer Brake Controller, Class IV hitch receiver and 7x11-inch trailer-tow mirrors (ABR)	0	0		

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.
 Note: some features and/or applications may be late availability.

2022 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY



SELECT FEATURES

- 6.4L HEMI® V8
- 8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission
- Alternator — 180-amp
- Antilock Four-Wheel Disc Brakes
- Automatic Headlamps
- Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free
- Class V Hitch Receiver
- Driver's- and Passenger-Side Assist Handles
- Locking Tailgate
- Power Recirculating Ball Steering
- Rear Axle — 11.5-inch
- Tilt Steering Column
- Tinted Glass, All Windows
- Trailer-Tow Harness — Four-/seven-pin connector
- Variable/Intermittent Windshield Wipers

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
6.4L HEMI V8 with Variable Valve Timing/Multi-Displacement System	410 hp	429 lb-ft
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel	370 hp	850 lb-ft
6.7L High Output Cummins Turbo Diesel (3500)	420 hp	1,075 lb-ft

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Dynamic Front Crumple Zones and Side-Impact Door Beams
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁶⁾ System — Includes Brake Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Full-Function All-Speed Traction Control and Trailer Sway Damping⁽⁶⁾
- Enhanced Accident Response System
- Multistage Driver's and Front-Passenger Air Bags,⁽¹⁹⁾ Supplemental Side-Curtain⁽¹⁹⁾ and Side-Seat Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾
- Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System
- Tire Pressure Information System (3500 models)
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Display (2500 only)

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- *V9 Cloth Bench Seat Option for Tradesman®
- Two Additional Key Fobs for Tradesman/Big Horn®/Lone Star⁽²⁰⁾
- ParkSense® Front and Rear Assist⁽¹¹⁾ for Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star⁽²⁰⁾
- Front Fog Lamps for Tradesman
- Low-Volume Paint Options
- Mopar® Black Tubular Side Steps for Tradesman
- Mopar Under-Rail Box Bedliner

2022 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

RAM 2500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

All specs are for base models only; in inches unless otherwise noted.	Regular Cab		Crew Cab		Mega Cab [®]
	8' Box	6'4" Box	8' Box	8' Box	6'4" Box
Overall Body Width	83.5	83.5	83.5	83.5	83.5
Overall Height (4x2/4x4)	78/80.2	78.2/80.2	78.1/80.1	78.1/80.1	80.1 (4x4 only)
Overall Length	232	238.8	260.8	260.8	249.9
Track — Front	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7
Track — Rear	68.1	68.1	68.1	68.1	68.1
Wheelbase	140.2	149.1	169	169	160.4

RAM 3500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

All specs are for base models only; in inches unless otherwise noted.	Regular Cab		Crew Cab			Mega Cab	
	8' Box	8' Box DRW	6'4" Box	8' Box	8' Box DRW	6'4" Box	6'4" Box DRW
Overall Width	83.5	96.5	83.5	83.5	96.5	83.5	96.5
Overall Height (4x2/4x4)	78.3/80.4	77.8/79.5	78.3/80.3	78.4/79.8	77.1/79.3	79.9 (4x4 only)	78.9 (4x4 only)
Overall Length	232	232	238.8	260.8	260.8	249.9	250
Track — Front	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7
Track — Rear	67.1	75.9	67.1	67.1	75.9	67.1	75.9
Wheelbase	140.2	140.2	149	169.3	169.3	160.4	160.4

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Ram Interiors	Regular Cab	Crew Cab	Mega Cab
Head Room (front/rear)	39.8	40.9/39.8	40.9/40.3
Hip Room (front/rear)	62.9	62.9/62.7	62.9/62.8
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	65.9	65.9/65.6	65.9/65.6
Leg Room (front/rear)	40.9	40.9/40.2	40.9/43.1
Seating Capacity (max)	3	6	6

TOWING⁽²¹⁾ (max)

2500	20,000 lb	2500	4,010 lb
3500	37,100 lb	3500	7,680 lb

PAYLOAD⁽²¹⁾ (max)

ALL RAM PICKUP BOXES⁽¹⁾

	6'4" BOX	8' BOX
Maximum Length at Floor	76.3	98.3
Front of Box to End of Open Tailgate	100.2	120.2
Depth of Box/Open Tailgate	20.1/20.1	20.2/20.2
Cargo Volume ⁽²⁾ (cu ft)	57.5	74.7
Width between Wheelhousings	51	51
Maximum Width, Wall-to-Wall	66.4	66.4

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. ⁽²⁾Does not include allowances for wheelhousings.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl

Granite Crystal Metallic

Billet Silver Metallic

Patriot Blue Pearl

Delmonico Red Pearl

Flame Red

Pearl White

Bright White



2022 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
CONFIGURATIONS						
Body Model — Regular Cab 8'-box — 140.2-inch wheelbase (–62)	•	•				
— Crew Cab 6'4"-box — 149.1-inch wheelbase (SRW only) (–91)	0	0	•	•	•	•
— Crew Cab 8'-box — 169.1-inch wheelbase (–92)	0	0		0	0	0
— Mega Cab® 6'4"-box — 160.2-inch wheelbase (4x4 only) (–81)		0		0	0	0
Drive — 4x2 (2500/3500)	•	•		•	•	•
— 4x4 (2500/3500)	0	0	•	0	0	0
ENGINE / TRANSMISSION / AXLE						
6.4L HEMI® V8 with Variable Valve Timing/Multi-Displacement System/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESB/DFX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DFX+AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•	•		•	•	•
— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; optional if DFX+AR9; requires DSA) (DRQ/DMF)	0	0	•	0	0	0
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW; included with DFX+WLA) (DRX/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DFX+WLA) (DRX/DMF)	0	0		0	0	0
6.7L Cummins® I6 Diesel/6-speed Automatic (68RFE) — Standard output (ETL/DG7)	0	0		0	0	0
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DG7+AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•	•		•	•	•
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW; included with DG7+WLA) (DRX/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DG7+WLA) (DRX/DMF)	0	0		0	0	0
6.7L Cummins I6 Diesel/6-speed Heavy-Duty Automatic (AISIN® AS69RC) — High Output (3500 only; included with Max Tow Package (AJL)) (ETM/DF2)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
— 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 SRW only; included with DF2+AR9) (DR7/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
— 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW only; included with DF2+WLA) (DRC/DME)	P	P		P	P	P
— 12-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW only; optional if DF2+WLA) (DRC/DMF)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
MECHANICAL FEATURES						
Alternators — Single 180-amp (gas engine: standard; diesel engines: standard on 2TA, 2TZ, 2TY and 2TP only; not available on 2TH, 2TK or 2TM) (BAD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Single 220-amp (gas engine: optional; diesel engines: optional on 2TA, 2TZ and 2TY only; standard on 2TH, 2TK and 2TM; all engines: included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP), Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package (AH6) and Snow Chief (AD2) and Snow Plow Prep (AHD) Groups) (BA)	0/P	0/P		•/0/P	•/0/P	•/0/P
— Dual: 160- + 220-amp = 380-amp (gas engine only) (XF5)	0	0	0	0	0	0
— Dual: 2x220-amp = 440-amp (diesel engines only) (XF7)	0	0		0	0	0
Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock (BRT)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Traction Control (BNM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Mechanical park brake	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Diesel exhaust brake (included with diesel engines) (NEN)	P	P		P	P	P
Differential — Open (2500: standard; not available with 4.10 axle ratio; 3500: not available) (DS8)	•	•		•	•	•
— Antispin rear (2500: optional; required if 4.10 axle and gas engine; 3500: standard) (DSA)	0/•	0/•		0/•	0/•	0/•
— Electronically locking, front and rear (included with Power Wagon Package) (DSE)	P		•			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES (continued)						
Engine Thermal Management — Engine cooling, heavy-duty (standard with diesel engines) (NMC)	P	P	P	P	P	P
— Active grille shutters (MDX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front grille cover (included with Cold Weather Group) (XD6)	P	P		P	P	P
— Engine block heater (included with Cold Weather Group on diesel engines) (NHK)	O/P	O/P	O	O/P	O/P	O/P
— Supplemental cabin heater (included with diesel engines) (HDB)	P	P		P	P	P
Fuel Tank — 28-gallon (standard on Regular Cab with diesel engines) (NGC)	P	P				
— 31-gallon (standard on Crew Cab and Mega Cab® with 6'4" box) (NFT)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— 32-gallon (standard on Regular Cab and Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFX)	•	•		•	•	•
— 50-gallon (optional on Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFC)	O	O		O	O	O
Shocks — Front, heavy-duty — Magneti Marelli™ with KONI® Frequency Selective Damping valving (SFB)	•	•		•	•	•
— Rear, heavy-duty — Magneti Marelli with KONI Frequency Selective Damping valving (SGB)	•	•		•	•	•
— Front, performance-tuned — Bilstein® (included with Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Package on Tradesman) (SFC)	P	P	•	P	P	P
— Rear, performance-tuned — Bilstein (included with Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Package on Tradesman) (SGC)	P	P	•	P	P	P
Skid Plates (4x4) — Transfer case (included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP), Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package (AH6), Protection Group (ADB), Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group (AHD), Off-Road Group (ARC), Power Wagon Package (ACE) and Snow Chief Group (AD2)) (XEF)	P	P	•	P	P	P
— Fuel tank (included with Power Wagon Package) (XEE)	P		•			
Start Control — Keyless push-button start (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steering — Power, recirculating ball (SBE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Three-link front	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear link with coil springs (2500 only)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear Hotchkis leaf-spring (3500 only)	•	•		•	•	•
— Suspension, Ram Articulink® (included with Power Wagon Package) (SD1)	P		•			
— Stabilizer bar, front, standard (SHA)	•	•		•	•	•
— Stabilizer bar, front, electronic disconnecting (included with Power Wagon Package) (SHG)	P		•			
— Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension (not available with 3500 gas Regular Cab SRW 4x4 or 2500 gas Regular Cab; not available with Off-Road Group; included with Max Tow Package) (SEB)	O/P	O/P		O/P	O/P	O/P
Tow Hooks — Black — 2500 (4x2: free-standing option; 4x4: included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP), Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Vehicle Package (AH6), Protection Group, Off-Road Group, Power Wagon Package, Limited Night Edition and are included with diesel engines) (XEA)	O/P	O/P	•	O/P	•	P
— Black — 3500 (Tradesman: optional on 4x2 Regular Cab; included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP), Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Vehicle Package (AH6) and Limited Night Edition) (XEA)	O/•/P	•		•	•	P
— Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie) (XHQ)				P	O	•
Trailer Tow — Four-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with seven-pin) (XFU)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Seven-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with four-pin) (XFK)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Class V hitch receiver (20K lb 2500/23K lb 3500) (XFR)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Mopar® Fifth-Wheel Hitch, 20K lb (Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group) (XML)	O	O		O	O	O
— Mopar Fifth-Wheel Hitch, 30K lb (3500 only; Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; included with Max Tow Package) (XNH)	O/P	O/P		O/P	O/P	O/P
Transfer Cases (4x4 only) — Manual shift-on-the-fly (DK1)	•		•			
— Electronic shift-on-the-fly (included with X3 Group on Power Wagon) (DK3)	O	•	O/P	•	•	•
Upfitter Module — Upfitter Electronic Monitoring Module (VSIM) (included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP), Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Vehicle Package (AH6)) (XXS)	O/P	O	O	O	O	O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES						
Winch — WARN® front electric, 12,000-lb capacity (included with Power Wagon Package) (XE5)	P		•			
Bed Step, Rear, Deployable — Mopar® (included with Bed Utility Group) (MDN)	P	P	P	P	0	0
Bedliner — Spray-in (included with Bed Utility Group) (XMF)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	•	•
— Spray-in Delete (XM9)					0	0
— Mopar Under-Rail Box Bedliner (XME)	F	F				
Bumpers — Painted Black, front (MB1)	•					
— Painted Black, rear (MBN)	•					
— Chrome, front (included with Power Wagon Package (ACE) and Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MCT)	P	•		•	•	•
— Chrome, rear (included with Power Wagon Package (ACE) and Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MBF)	P	•		•	•	•
— Painted lower accent-color, front (included with Two-Tone paint) (MBU)				P	P	
— Painted lower accent-color, rear (included with Two-Tone paint) (MBV)				P	P	
— Painted body-color, front (included with Night Edition, Sport Appearance Package and Body-Color Bumper Group) (MBA)		P		P		P
— Painted body-color, rear (included with Night Edition, Sport Appearance Package and Body-Color Bumper Group) (MBC)		P		P		P
— Powder-coated Black, front (Power Wagon only) (MCS)			•			
— Powder-coated Black, rear (Power Wagon only) (MB5)			•			
Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp — Lamp (incandescent) with cargo-box illumination (LPE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— LED with camera (included with M1 Equipment Package, Towing Technology Group and Tech Package) (LPD)		O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Clearance Lamps, LED — Cab-mounted (optional on 2500 and 3500 SRW; included with 3500 DRW and Snow Chief Group) (LNC)	O/P	O/P	•	O/P	O/P	O/P
— Box- and rear-fender-mounted (included with 3500 DRW) (LND)	P	P		P	P	P
Fog Lamps — Halogen with cornering feature (included with Power Wagon Package and H1 Group) (LNJ)	F	O/P				
— LED with cornering feature (included with Premium Lighting Group and Tech Package) (LNV)	P	P	•	•	•	•
Grilles — Upper header/lower appliqué painted Matte Black (MM5)	•					
— Upper header/lower appliqué in chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MNQ)	P	•		•	•	•
— Upper header/lower appliqué painted body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition) (MM6)		P		P		P
— Upper header/lower appliqué molded-in color (MMY)			•			
— Tradesman grille with painted Matte Black nostrils (MFF)	•					
— Tradesman grille with chrome nostrils (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)	P					
— Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ grille with chrome nostrils/Gloss Black billets (included with Towing Technology Group) (MFH)	P	•				
— Black grille with Gloss Black nostrils/Gloss Black billets (included with Night Edition) (MAK)		P		P		
— Power Wagon grille with Billet Silver Ram badge						
— Power Wagon vertical bar grille with Billet Silver Ram badge (included with X3 Group on Power Wagon) (MF7)			P			
— Laramie grille with chrome nostrils/chrome billets (MF1)				•		
— Limited Longhorn grille (MFZ)					•	
— Limited grille (MFJ)						•
— Limited grille in All Black (included with Night Edition) (MF6)						P
Headlamps/Taillamps — Base quad-halogen headlamps (LME)	•	•				
— Mid-level LED headlamps (included with Premium Lighting Group and Tech Package) (LPX)		P	•	•		
— High-level signature LED directional headlamps (LM6)					•	•
— Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•	•				
— Daytime running lamps, low beam (LM1)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Premium LED taillamps (Red Opaque center; included with Premium Lighting Group and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁶⁾) (LAY)	P	P	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)						
— Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Groups and Safety Group) (LMS)	P	P	P	P	•	•
Lighting — Pickup box (included with Bed Utility Group and RamBox® System) (LPL)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	•	•
Mirrors, Exterior — 6x9-inch manual (Black; standard on 2500 Regular Cab only) (GPU)	•					
— 6x9-inch power/heated (Black; standard on 2500 Tradesman Crew Cab; included with L1 Group on 2500 Tradesman Regular Cab; optional on Power Wagon; not available with X2 Group) (GT6)	•/P		0			
— Trailer-tow, manual (Black; standard on 3500 Regular Cab only; optional on 2500 Regular Cab only; requires Trailer Brake Controller) (GPD)	•/0					
— Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/manual-folding (Black; standard on 3500 Tradesman Crew Cab; optional on 2500 Tradesman, all cabs and requires L1 Group and Trailer Brake Controller; included with L1 Group on 3500 Tradesman Regular Cab; not available with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ (XAN)) (GPG)	•/O/P	•				
— Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/power-folding (Black; included with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ ; included with H1 Group) (GP1)	P	P	•			
— Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/power-folding/chrome (GP2)				•		
— Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/power-folding/power-convex/trailer spotter light (Black; included with Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ ; includes decorative trim ring on door switches) (GU8)		P				
— Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/memory/power-folding/power-convex/trailer spotter light (Black; included with X2 Group on Power Wagon; included with Night Edition and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ on Laramie; included with Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ on Power Wagon and Laramie) (GPH)			P	P		
— Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/memory/power-folding/power-convex/trailer spotter light (chrome; included with P1 Group on Laramie) (GU9)				P	•	•
Paint — Monotone (included with Black paint on Power Wagon) (APA)	•	•	P	•	•	•
— Lower Two-Tone (APD)			•	0	0	
RamBox Cargo Management System — Includes illuminated, lockable, drainable bins on both bed sides, 115-volt driver's-side outlet in bin, integrated lighting (short box only; SRW only; Tradesman requires Remote Keyless Entry; not available with low-volume paints, Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group or Box Delete) (XB9)	0	0	0	0	0	•
Side Steps/Running Boards — Running boards, power (requires P2 Group and 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; included with R1 Group) (MY7)				0	P	•
— Side steps, tubular, chrome, cab-length (Regular Cab only) (MRT)	0	0				
— Side steps, tubular, Black, cab-length (Regular Cab and Power Wagon only) (MRU)	F/O	0	0			
— Rock rails with side steps, Black, cab-length (included with Power Wagon Off-Road Package) (MM4)			P			
— Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only; SRW applications only; optional with Night Edition on Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ and Laramie (Black); included with Two-Tone paint on Limited Longhorn) (MY5)		0		0	P	
— Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; SRW applications only; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman; included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie with SRW; standard on Limited Longhorn with SRW and Monotone paint; optional on Limited Longhorn with SRW and R1 Group; optional on Limited with SRW and M1 Group) (MR5)	0	0		O/P	•/0	0
— Side steps, flat, cab-length, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; optional with Night Edition on Laramie and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ (Black); included Limited Longhorn with DRW and Two-Tone paint) (MR4)		0		0	O/P	
— Side steps, flat, cab-length, chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman; included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie; included on Limited Longhorn with DRW and Monotone paint; optional on Limited with M1 Group and DRW) (MRS)	0	0		O/P	O/P	0
Tailgate — Locking (XJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Damped (included with H2 Group) (MWD)		P	•	•	•	•
— Remote tailgate release (included with X1 and P1 Groups) (JKR)			P	P	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)						
Tie-Downs — Lower, fixed, boat-style (four)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Upper, adjustable (four; included with RamBox® Utility Group) (CL2)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Tonneau Cover — Soft tri-fold (CS7)	O	O	O	O	O	O
Wheel Flares — Black, Power Wagon design (included with Power Wagon Package on Tradesman) (MMZ)	P		•			
— Painted body-color (MML)				•	•	•
— Painted accent-color (included with lower Two-Tone paint) (MMJ)				P	P	
Windshield Wipers — Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rain-sensitive (included with X2, P1 and Safety Groups) (JHC)	P	P	P	P	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES						
Air Conditioning — Manual temperature control; base (HAA)	•	•	•			
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (included with Tradesman Convenience, H2 and X2 Groups; included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios on 2TZ, 2TY and 2TP) (HAF)	P	P	P	•	•	•
Auxiliary Switches — Instrument panel-mounted (included with Snow Chief Group) (LHL)	O/P	O/P		O/P	O/P	O/P
Auxiliary Pass-Through Wires (quantity four; included with Special Service Vehicle Group (AAP), Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Vehicle Package (AH6) and auxiliary switches) (BC3)	P	P		P	P	P
Consoles and Storage — Storage, floor-mounted tray (included with bench seat only; not included on Regular Cab 4x2) (CUY)	P	P	•	P		
— Full-size floor console (included with bucket seats) (CUP)		P	P	P		
— Full-size floor console – Premium (included with bucket seats) (CVT)					P	P
— Lower instrument-panel drawer (not available with center console) (CW8)		•		•		
— Storage, behind-seat (Regular Cab and Mega Cab®) (CU3)	•	•		•	•	•
— Storage, rear underseat compartment (Crew Cab only) (CUE)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) with underseat storage (included with *M9 seats and above) (CVN)		P	P	P	P	P
— Storage, in-floor boxes, rear (Crew Cab only; included with H1, X1 and P1 Groups) (CB9)		P	P	P	•	•
— Close-out panel, in-floor storage (Crew Cab only) (CUH)	•	•	•	•		
— Storage, front center-seat cushion (included with *V1, *M9, *S9, *ZL, *TX and *V9 seats) (CVH)	P	P	P	P		
— Overhead console (incandescent lighting; included with L1 Group on Regular Cab) (CUN)	P/•	•	•			
— Overhead console (LED lighting; included with X2 Group) (CUS)			P	•	•	•
Door Locks — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8)	•					
— Powered and speed-sensitive (included with L1 Group on Tradesman Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab) (JPH)	P/•	•	•	•	•	•
— Remote Keyless Entry (included with L1 and L2 Groups on Tradesman Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab; requires power locks; deletes manual lock cylinder from passenger side on 2TA) (GXM)	P/•	•	•	•	•	•
— Remote proximity (passive) keyless entry (included with X2 Group) (GXD)			P	•	•	•
Instrument Cluster, Display — 3.5-inch Driver Information Display (JAE)	•	•				
— 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, color (included with 8.4-inch radio, Tradesman Convenience Group and H1 Group) (JAK)	P	P				
— 7-inch Driver Information Display, color (included with Safety Group on Tradesman and base Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ ; included with H2 Group; includes Off-Road Information Pages on 4x4) (JAL)	P	P	•	•	•	•
Off-Road Pages Application in Radio (included with navigation radios) (JA8)	P	P	P	P	•	•
Key, Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System — Key fob-activated (included with H2 and X1 Groups) (XBM)		O/P	O/P	•	•	•
Memory — Radio presets/driver's seat/ exterior mirrors/power-adjustable pedals (included with X2 and P1 Groups) (LEV)			P	P	•	•
Pedals — Non-adjustable (XA8)	•	•	•			
— Power-adjustable (included with H1 and X1 Groups) (XAP)		P	P	•		
— Power-adjustable with memory (included with X2 and P1 Groups) (XAM)			P	P	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)						
Seats — Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab) (*TX)	•					
— Cloth 40/20/40 front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab and Mega Cab®; packaged with L2 Group) (*V9)	F/P	•				
— Premium cloth 40/20/40 front bench with power adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (packaged with H1 Group) (*M9)	O/P					
— Premium cloth front buckets with power adjust for driver, full-length center console, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (requires H1 Group) (*M)	0					
— Premium vinyl and cloth with embossed-tread-pattern 40/20/40 front bench with power adjust for driver, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*S9)			•			
— Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated and ventilated front bench with power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (packaged with X2 Group on Power Wagon) (*ZL)			P			
— Premium leather, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (included with X3 Group on Power Wagon) (*GL)			P			
— Leather-trimmed 40/20/40 heated front bench with power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*VL)				•		
— Leather-trimmed, heated front buckets with full-length center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*GJ)				0		
— Premium leather with filigree, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*XJ)					•	
— Premium leather, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*DJ)					0	
— Premium leather, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*UL)						•
Speed Control — Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety and M1 Groups) (NH3)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Steering Wheels — Urethane (SCF)	•	•				
— Leather-wrapped (included with H1 and Safety Groups) (SCV)	P	P		•		
— Leather-wrapped, perforated with Gray stitching (SCB)			•			
— Leather-wrapped with real wood (SCW)					•	•
— Audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ)	P	P	•	•	•	•
— Heated (included with H2, X1, and Heated Seats and Wheel Groups) (NHS)		P	P	•	•	•
Sunroof (not available with Regular Cab; requires H2, X2 and P1 Groups) (GWA)		0	0	0	0	0
Universal Garage Door Opener in Visor (included with H1 and X1 Groups) (XGD)		P	P	•	•	•
Mirror, Rearview, Auto-dimming (included with Tradesman Convenience and H1 Groups) (GNK)	P	P	•	•	•	•
Mirror, Rearview, Digital (dedicated camera located in Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp; included with Safety and M1 Groups) (GRG)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•					
— Power, front one-touch down (Regular Cab; included with L1 Group) (JPY)	P	•				
— Power, front one-touch up/down (Crew Cab and Mega Cab) (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear, fixed (GJD)	•	•				
— Rear, manual-sliding (Regular Cab only; included with L2 and H1 Groups) (GFD)	O/P	O/P				
— Rear, power-sliding (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; paired with defroster; included with L2 and H2 Groups) (GFE)	P	P	•	•	•	•
— Rear window defroster (included with L2 and H2 Groups; paired with power-sliding rear window; optional with fixed rear glass on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾) (GFA)	O/P	O/P	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPDS	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA						
Uconnect Voice Command — With Bluetooth® (XRB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Compass — Compass and temperature display (in radio) (JFJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— GPS antenna input on radio (included with all radios) (JLP)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Connectivity, Radio — Auxiliary input, headphone jack	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front Media Hub (one fully functional USB, one charging-only USB and one auxiliary input; each USB connection is a Type-A/-C USB pair) (RSF)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Single-remote USB port – Charging only (center armrest, Type-A) (RS3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Dual-remote USB Media Hub – Charging only (two Type-A/-C pairs with bucket seats and two Type-A connectors with bench seats; included with X2 and P2 Groups with*VL bench seat) (RS2)		P	P	P	•	•
— Wireless charging pad (requires bucket seats; included with P2 and R1 Groups) (RFX)				P	P	•
— Apple CarPlay™ ⁽⁴⁾ (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP)		P	•	•	•	•
— Android Auto™ ⁽³⁾ (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF5)		P	•	•	•	•
Power — 12-volt DC auxiliary power point (JJJ)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong; requires L1 Group; included with H2 Group) (JKV)	0	0/P	•	•	•	•
— Rear 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong; included with H2 and X2 Groups) (JJN)		P	P	•	•	•
— Exterior 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong, located in driver's-side pickup box inner or inside RamBox®; included with front 115-volt 400-watt outlet; not available with Box Delete) (XBE)	P	P	•	•	•	•
— 400-watt inverter (included with JKV 115-volt outlet) (XHR)	P	P	•	•	•	•
— Accessory delay	•	•	•	•	•	•
Systems — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display (UAA)	•					
— Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (optional with L1 Group on Tradesman) (UBD)	0	•	•	•		
— Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires L1, H1 and X1 Groups; included with P2 Group) (UBL)	0	0	0	0/P	•	
— Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display (requires L1, H1, X1, X2 and P1 Groups; included with X3 Group on Power Wagon and R1 Group) (UBQ)	0	0	0/P	0	0/P	•
SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (included with L2 Group and 8.4-inch radios) — Available (RSD)	P	•	•	•	•	•
Connected Travel and Traffic Service (included with 8.4-inch NAV and 12-inch NAV radios) (RTV)	P	P	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽¹⁴⁾ (included with UAA radio) — Available (RT1)	P					
SiriusXM 360L ⁽¹³⁾ (included with Uconnect 5 NAV radio) — Available (RTU)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Speaker Systems, Audio — Base 4-speaker system (standard on Regular Cab Tradesman only) (RCD)	•					
— Base 6-speaker system (standard on Crew Cab and Mega Cab®) (RCG)	•/0	•	•			
— Premium 7-speaker system, with center instrument-panel speaker and amplifier (Regular Cab only) (RCK)		0				
— Premium 10-speaker Surround Sound system (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; 9 amplified speakers and subwoofer; included with X2 Group; requires H1 Group) (RC3)		0	0/P	•	•	•
— Premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; requires X2 Group; included with X3 Group on Power Wagon and P2, R1 and M1 Groups) (RCA)			0/P	P	P	P
Active Noise Control System (includes ATMM on gas engine only; included with 6.4L gas engine; not available with Regular Cab; included with 6.7L diesel engines, Crew Cab and Mega Cab; included with L1 Group on Regular Cab only) (JLW)	P	P	P	P	P	P
TIRES						
Tires — 2500 – LT245/70R17E BSW Firestone® Transforce HT All-Season (2500 only) (TWD)	•					
— LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler DuraTrac® All-Terrain (included with Power Wagon Package) (TW2)	P		•			
— LT275/70R18E BSW Firestone Transforce HT All-Season (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman with 18-inch steel wheel) (TCN)	P	•		•	•	

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
TIRES (continued)						
— LT275/70R18E OWL Firestone® Transforce All-Terrain On-/Off-Road (included with Snow Chief Group; included with Off-Road Group if 18-inch wheels) (TCP)	O/P	O/P		O/P	O/P	O/P
— LT285/60R20E OWL Firestone Transforce All-Terrain On-/Off-Road (included with 20-inch wheels; not available with Regular Cab) (TEA)		P		P	P	•
3500 DRW — LT235/80R17E BSW All-Season (TV2)	•	•		•	•	•
— LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road (TV3)	O	O		O	O	O
Tires, Spare — Full-size, matching (TBB)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Full-size, delete (included with Box Delete) (TBF)	P	P		•	•	•
— Full-size, add (requires Box Delete) (TBE)	O	O				
— Carrier (TBM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
SAFETY, SECURITY & CONVENIENCE						
Air Bags ⁽¹⁹⁾ — Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-seat (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cameras — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹¹⁾ (not available with Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹¹⁾) (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹¹⁾ (includes dynamic front-tire lines on Power Wagon only; included with Towing Technology and M1 Groups; requires Cargo-View Camera ⁽¹¹⁾ ; not available with Pickup Box Delete or Regular Cab) (XAK)	P	P	P	P	P	P
— Trailer Surround View-Camera System (requires Tech Package, Towing Technology Group or M1 Group) (XN1)	O	O	O	O	O	O
— Cargo-View Camera ⁽¹¹⁾ with LED Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp and cargo-box illumination (includes dynamic centerline with Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹¹⁾ ; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio and H1 Group on Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ ; not available with incandescent Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp; included with M1 Group, Max Tow Package and Towing Technology Group) (LPD)	P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
— Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep provides in-cab wiring, camera HDMI in radio, seven-/12-pin rear-bumper connector and/or seven-/12-pin pickup bed connector (included with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; auxiliary camera ⁽¹¹⁾ available separately as Mopar® Accessory) (XFQ)	O	O	O	O	O	O
— Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera System ⁽¹¹⁾ wired (Mopar Accessory available at dealer; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep and H1 Group; single-camera compatibility; not available with Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp camera without Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹¹⁾)	O	O	O	O	O	O
FEATURES, SAFETY & SECURITY						
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁶⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹¹⁾ (included with Safety and P1 Groups on Laramie, R1 Group on Limited Longhorn, Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹¹⁾ and Towing Technology Group) – Limited availability (XAN)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ — With Auto Emergency Braking (included with Safety and M1 Groups) (LSU)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽¹¹⁾ (included with M1 Group, Towing Technology Group, Tech Package and Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹¹⁾) (XPU)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety and M1 Groups) (NH3)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Hill Descent Control (included with Off-Road Group) (BNH)	P	P	•	P	P	P
Back-Up Alarm — Audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse (XAW)	O	O	O	O	O	O
DOT Safety Kit (included with Max Tow Package) (ACL)	O/P	O/P	O	O/P	O/P	O/P
Parking Sensors — ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (XAA)	O	O				
— ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (included with H2 Group) (XAG)	F	F/O/P	•	•	•	•
Restraints — Front, height-adjustable three-point seat belts (outboard positions only) (CGD)	•	•	•	•	•	•
LATCH — Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁰⁾ — Includes Adaptive Steering System (included with Safety and M1 Groups) (LAS)	P	P	P	P	P	P
Adaptive Steering — Variable Steering Effort System (included with Lane Keep Assist ⁽¹⁰⁾) (SJE)	P	P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Security — Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System – Engine immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Security alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (included with H2 and X2 Groups) (LSA)		O/P	O/P	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
FEATURES, SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)						
Tire Pressure Monitor — Tire Pressure Monitoring System, cluster display (2500 only) (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•	•
— Tire Pressure Information system, cluster display (3500 only) (XBT)	•	•		•	•	•
— Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (LA5)	P	P	P	•	•	•
— Tire-Fill Alert (LAW)	•	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Controller — Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (ITBM; included with Max Tow Package) (XHC)	O/P	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer-Light Check Out (cluster-activated routine; packaged with Trailer Brake Controller) (JJ1)	P	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System (including four Trailer Tire Sensors; must have 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Trailer Brake Controller, L1 Group on Regular Cab and H1 Group) (XG9)	0	0	0	0	0	0
EQUIPMENT GROUPS						
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) (Regular Cab only) — Includes overhead console, incandescent lighting, one-touch down power windows, speed-sensitive power door locks, premium vinyl door trim, 6x9-inch power/heated mirrors (Black; 2500), trailer-tow mirrors, power/heated/puddle/turn/manual-folding mirrors (Black; 3500) and Remote Keyless Entry (A61)	0					
Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group (L2) — Includes L1 Group on Regular Cab models, *V9 cloth seats, carpet floor covering, front (Regular Cab) and rear (Crew Cab) carpeted floor mats, manual-sliding rear window (Regular Cab only), power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab), rear window defroster (Crew Cab only) and available SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (A6B)	0					
Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ Level 1 Equipment Group (H1) — Includes 18-inch polished cast aluminum wheels (SRW only), halogen fog lamps, Black power/heated/puddle/turn/power-folding exterior mirrors, *M9 premium cloth seats, Uconnect® 8.4-inch touchscreen display (AM/FM/SAT/Bluetooth®), available SiriusXM Radio, ⁽¹³⁾ leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls, cluster display, 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, color, interior mirror, rearview, auto-dimming, visor, driver's and passenger side, with illuminated vanity mirror, Universal Garage Door Opener in visor, switchable dome lamp, footwell lighting, upper closed glove box with painted door and Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ badge, lighting, glove boxes, power-adjustable pedals, storage, rear in-floor boxes (Crew Cab only), fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only), manual-sliding rear window (Regular Cab only) and foam bottle inserts (driver's front door only) (A62)		0				
Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ Level 2 / Level B Equipment Group (H2) — Includes H1 Group, Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁶⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁾ (included with Level 2 Group only; not included with Level B Group), premium LED taillamps, 7-inch Driver Information Display, color cluster display, key fob-activated Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, security alarm, ⁽²⁴⁾ ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (six rear sensors with DRW), heated front seats, heated steering wheel, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (not available with Regular Cab), power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only), rear window defroster (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only), dual remote USB ports (charging only; not available with Regular Cab), 115-volt, 400-watt AC power outlets (front, rear; rear not available with Regular Cab) and damped tailgate (A63/A73)		0				
Power Wagon Level 1 Equipment Group (X1) — Includes key fob-activated Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, power-adjustable pedals, perforated leather steering wheel with audio controls/Gray stitching/heat, heated front seats, storage, rear in-floor boxes (Crew Cab only), Universal Garage Door Opener in visor, driver's- and passenger-side, with illuminated vanity mirror, foam bottle inserts (driver's front door only) and power-release tailgate (A64)			0			
Power Wagon Level 2 Equipment Group (X2) — Includes X1 Group, body-color door and tailgate handles, *ZL leather-trimmed seats, premium audio (9 speakers and 1 subwoofer), power/heated/puddle/turn/memory/power-folding/power-convex/trailer spotter light (Black), trailer-tow mirrors, power-adjustable pedals with memory, memory for radio/driver's seat/mirrors/pedals, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, LED interior accent lighting, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, remote proximity (passive) keyless entry, dual-remote USB ports (charging only), 115-volt, 400-watt AC power outlet (rear) and security alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (A65)			0			
Power Wagon Level 3 Equipment Group (X3) — Includes premium overhead console, second-row in-floor storage bins, luxury door trim panels, leather-trimmed bucket seats, electronic shift transfer case, body-color door handles, security alarm, ⁽²⁴⁾ Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, sun visors with illuminated vanities, remote proximity Keyless Enter 'n Go™ power mirrors with tow spotter, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, Universal Garage Door Opener, Power Wagon dash plate, foam bottle insert for driver's door, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, power-release tailgate, LED interior lighting, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, unique Power Wagon grille, premium 17 speaker Surround Sound system, Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch display and power-adjustable pedals (A71)			0			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPDS	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)						
Laramie Level 1 / Level A Equipment Group (P1) — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, power-release tailgate, storage, rear in-floor boxes (Crew Cab only), foam bottle inserts (front doors only), ventilated outboard seating positions (three adjustment levels), memory for radio/driver's seat/mirrors/pedals, power-adjustable pedals, premium trailer-tow mirrors with power-convex and trailer spotter light and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁾ (included with Level 1 Group only; not included with Level A Group) (A66/A76)				0		
Laramie Level 2 Equipment Group (P2) — Includes P1 Group, heated rear seat (with three adjustment levels), dual-remote USB ports (charging only), wireless charging pad (with bucket seats only), Uconnect® 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display and premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system (A67/A77)				0		
Limited Longhorn Level 1 Equipment Group (R1) — Includes Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection, ⁽¹⁾ Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system, wireless charging pad and power running boards (A68)					0	
Limited Level 1 Equipment Group (M1) — Includes Digital Rearview Mirror, LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁰⁾ Surround-View Camera System, ⁽¹¹⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking, ⁽⁸⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop, ⁽²⁾ premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system and Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽¹⁾ (included with Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹¹⁾)						0
APPEARANCE PACKAGES						
Sport Appearance Package — Includes Monotone paint, body-color door handles, body-color front and rear bumpers, upper header/lower appliqué painted in body-color, interior, Black with Black headliner, Black interior accents (Piano Silverline instrument panel, door and console trim on Laramie only), ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (six rear sensors with DRW; Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ only; standard on Laramie), and 17-inch polished aluminum wheels (Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ DRW only) (AEF)		0		0		
Night Edition — Includes body-color paint for grille surround, door handles and bumpers, Black grille inserts, Black badges, Black bezel headlamps and taillamps, Black tow hooks, Black exterior mirrors, Black interior treatment, Black-painted aluminum wheels and, for Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (ASH)		0		0		0
Chrome Appearance Group (Tradesman) — Includes chrome front and rear bumpers, chrome upper header/lower appliqué, Tradesman grille with chrome nostrils, 18x8-inch steel chrome-clad wheels (SRW) and 17x6-inch steel wheels with chrome finish (DRW) (AMP)	0					
Chrome Appearance Group (Laramie) — Includes flat wheel-to-wheel side steps, chrome belt molding and chrome tow hooks (AMP)				0		
Body-Color Bumper Group — Includes front and rear bumpers painted body-color (not available with Two-Tone paint) (ALN)				0	0	0
OPTION GROUPS						
Tradesman Convenience Group — Includes acoustic windshield, 3.5-inch Driver Information Display color instrument cluster, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror and Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (requires 8.4-inch NAV or 12-inch radio and L1 Group on Regular Cab) (ADC)	0					
Bed Utility Group — Includes pickup box lighting, spray-in bedliner and rear, deployable bed step (optional on L1, H1, X1, P1 and R1 Groups) (ANT)	0	0	0	0		
Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package — Includes 220-amp alternator, tow hooks, transfer case skid plate, upfitter electronic module (VSIM) and dash-mounted auxiliary switches (AH6)	F					
Heated Seats and Wheel Group — Includes heated front seats and heated leather-wrapped steering wheel (AGF)		0				
Cold Weather Group — Includes engine block heater and winter front grille cover (diesel engines only) (ADE)	0	0		0	0	0
Dual Rear Wheel Group — Includes rear wheelhouse liners, cab-mounted LED clearance lamps, and box- and rear-fender-mounted LED clearance lamps (3500 only; included with Max Tow Package) (WLA)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group — Includes bed-mounted seven-pin connector, or seven-/12-pin connector if equipped with Auxiliary Camera Prep Group, mounting holes for fifth-wheel hitch and gooseneck ball, and mounting hole covers (included with Max Tow Package; requires Trailer Brake Controller; not available with RamBox® System) (AHU)	0/P	0/P		0/P	0/P	0/P
Max Tow Package — Includes 30K fifth-wheel hitch, Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension, Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group, Cargo-View Camera, ⁽¹¹⁾ Trailer Brake Controller, daytime running lamps (DRLs) and DOT Safety Kit (3500 only; requires 6.7L Cummins® High Output diesel engine with AISIN® 6-speed transmission, 4.10 axle ratio and DRW) (AJL)	0	0		0	0	0
Off-Road Group — Includes front/rear Bilstein® shocks, transfer case skid plate, tow hooks, Hill Descent Control, All-Terrain tires and off-road decal (2500 4x4 only) (ARC)	0	0		0	0	0
Premium Lighting Group — Includes LED headlamps and LED fog lamps (AD6)		0				

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 2500 / 3500 HEAVY DUTY

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®	Big Horn® / Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
CPOS	2TA	2TZ	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
OPTION GROUPS (continued)						
Protection Group — Includes tow hooks and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (ADB)	0	0		0	0	0
Power Wagon Package — Includes Ram Articulink® front suspension, front/rear Bilstein® shocks, Hill Descent Control, Tru-Lok® front and rear axles, 4.10 axle ratio, tow hooks, fuel tank skid plate, transfer case skid plate, front electric winch, Black wheel flares, fog lamps, chrome front and rear bumpers, front disconnecting stabilizer bar, 17-inch aluminum Power Wagon wheels, LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler DuraTrac® All-Terrain tires and rear wheel-well liners (2500: gas engine; Crew Cab: 4x4 only) (ACE)	0					
Power Wagon Off-Road Package — Includes Mopar® Rock Rails and 17-inch beadlock-capable aluminum wheels (AF9)			0			
RamBox® Utility Group — Includes stowable bed divider and upper cargo rail system (optional with RamBox System on L2, H1, X1, P1 and R1 Groups) (AM8)	0	0	0	0	0	•
Snow Plow Prep Group — Includes 220-amp alternator and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (AHD)	0	0		0	0	0
Snow Chief Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, antispin rear differential, instrument panel-mounted auxiliary switches, LED clearance lamps, LT275/70R18E OWL On-/Off-Road tires (if 18-inch wheels) and transfer case skid plate (not available with 4x2, DRW models and Night Edition) (AD2)	0	0		0	0	0
Safety Group — Includes Digital Rearview Mirror, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, premium cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus, ⁽⁸⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop, ⁽²⁾ LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁰⁾ leather-wrapped steering wheel, Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection, ⁽¹⁾ Trailer Brake Controller and trailer-tow mirrors (AAU)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Special Service Vehicle Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, tow hooks, transfer case skid plate, dash pass-through wire circuits, upfitter electronic module (VSIM) and dash-mounted auxiliary switches (AAP)	F					
Tech Package — Includes Cargo-View Camera, ⁽¹¹⁾ LED headlamps, taillamps and fog lamps, premium 10-speaker Surround Sound system, Uconnect® 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display and Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ with Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽¹⁾ (requires H2 Group; not available on Regular Cab) (AA2)		0				
Towing Technology Group — Includes Surround-View Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ Cargo-View Camera ⁽¹¹⁾ with dynamic grid lines, Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽¹⁾ trailer-tow mirror with trailer spot lamp, and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁾ (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; requires Trailer Brake Controller, L1 and Chrome Appearance Groups on Tradesman, X1 and R1 Groups; includes Big Horn/Lone Star ⁽²⁰⁾ grille on Tradesman; not available with Regular Cab) (AAN)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package — Includes digital rearview mirror and wired tow-mode camera (AVF)	0	0	0	0	0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB



SELECT FEATURES

- 6.4L HEMI® V8/8-speed Automatic (3500)/6-speed Automatic (4500/5500)
- Air Conditioning
- Alternator — 180-amp
- Auxiliary Input Jack for Mobile Devices
- Auxiliary Power Outlets — 12-volt
- Auxiliary Switches — Five
- Battery — 730-amp (one per vehicle with gas engine; two per vehicle with diesel engine)
- Engine Cooling — Heavy-duty
- Headlamps — Automatic
- Lamps — Cab-clearance
- Rear — Antispin differential
- Shock Absorbers — Heavy-duty
- Speed Control
- Stabilizer Bar — Front
- Steering — Power, recirculation ball
- USB Port — Media port with Type-A/-C USB pairs and auxiliary input port
- Windshield Wipers — Variable/intermittent

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ — Multistage front
- Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc
- Electronic Stability Control⁽¹⁶⁾ System
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾ — Available
- Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System — Engine immobilizer

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Emissions Package
- Two Additional Key Fobs

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
6.4L HEMI V8	410 hp*	429 lb-ft (3500 SRW)
	370 hp†	429 lb-ft (3500/4500/5500)
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel	360 hp	800 lb-ft

*With 3500 SRW 10K GVWR.

†With 3500 over 10K GVWR (4500 and 5500).

2022 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

RAM 3500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION* (3500 DD)

Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	
6.4L HEMI® V8	8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission	MAX GVWR	10,700/11,000	13,500	13,500	10,700/11,000	13,500
		MAX PAYLOAD	4,930/4,990	7,380/7,150	7,300/7,020	4,490/4,470	6,910/6,630
		MAX GAWR FRONT	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
		MAX GAWR REAR	6,800	9,850	9,850	6,800	9,850
		MAX TOWING	16,080/15,840	15,730/15,500	15,650/15,370	15,640/15,320	15,260/14,980
		MAX GCWR	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000
6.4L HEMI V8	AISIN® Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	MAX GVWR	10,700/11,000	14,000	14,000	10,700/11,000	14,000
		MAX PAYLOAD	4,800/4,860	7,750/7,520	7,670/7,390	4,360/4,340	7,270/7,000
		MAX GAWR FRONT	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
		MAX GAWR REAR	6,800	9,850	9,850	6,800	9,850
		MAX TOWING	18,950/18,710	18,600/18,370	18,520/18,240	18,510/18,190	18,120/17,850
		MAX GCWR	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel	AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	MAX GVWR	11,600/12,000	14,000	14,000	11,600/12,000	14,000
		MAX PAYLOAD	4,990/5,140	7,040/6,800	6,950/6,670	4,550/4,630	6,560/6,280
		MAX GAWR FRONT	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
		MAX GAWR REAR	6,800	9,850	9,850	6,800	9,850
		MAX TOWING	20,740/20,490	25,890/25,650	25,800/25,520	20,300/19,980	25,410/25,130
		MAX GCWR	27,500	33,000	33,000	27,500	33,000

RAM 3500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION* (3500 DF 10K GVWR SRW)

Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW
6.4L HEMI V8	8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission	MAX GVWR	10,000
		MAX PAYLOAD	4,230/3,990
		MAX GAWR FRONT	5,500
		MAX GAWR REAR	6,800
		MAX TOWING	18,080/17,840
		MAX GCWR	24,000

*Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in lb unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Recommended tongue weight determined by class of hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included in Base Weight. Frontal Area: maximum allowable Frontal Area, in ft² that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight not available: vehicle is not restricted to MCVW, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.

ALL RAM CHASSIS CAB INTERIORS⁽¹⁾

	REGULAR CAB	CREW CAB
Head Room (front/rear)	39.8	40.9/39.8
Hip Room (front/rear)	62.9	62.9/62.7
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	65.9	65.9/65.6
Leg Room (front/rear)	40.9	40.9/40.2
Seating Capacity	3	6

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl

Granite Crystal Metallic

Billet Silver Metallic

Patriot Blue Pearl

Delmonico Red Pearl

Flame Red

Pearl White

Bright White



2022 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

RAM 4500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION*

Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)
6.4L HEMI® V8 with AISIN® Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	MAX GVWR	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500
	MAX PAYLOAD	9,690/9,300	9,530/9,150	9,380/9,030	9,240/8,970	9,110/8,760	8,970/8,670
	MAX GAWR FRONT	6,000	6,000	6,500	6,500	6,000	6,000
	MAX GAWR REAR	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
	MAX TOWING	21,540/21,150	21,380/21,000	21,230/20,880	21,090/20,820	20,960/20,610	20,820/20,520
	MAX GCWR	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	MAX GVWR	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500
	MAX PAYLOAD	8,920/8,520	8,690/8,310	8,600/8,190	8,520/8,130	8,270/7,920	8,130/7,830
	MAX GAWR FRONT	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250
	MAX GAWR REAR	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
	MAX TOWING	29,770/29,370	29,540/29,160	29,450/29,040	29,370/28,980	29,120/28,770	28,980/28,680
	MAX GCWR	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500

RAM 5500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION*

Powertrain		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)
6.4L HEMI V8 with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS66RC	MAX GVWR	19,000	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,000	19,500
	MAX PAYLOAD	12,140/11,770	12,510/12,130	12,340/11,990	12,290/11,910	11,630/11,250	11,940/11,580
	MAX GAWR FRONT	6,500	6,500	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
	MAX GAWR REAR	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500
	MAX TOWING	21,490/21,120	21,360/20,980	21,190/20,840	21,140/20,760	20,980/20,600	20,790/20,430
	MAX GCWR	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500
6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel with AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic Transmission AS69RC	MAX GVWR	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500
	MAX PAYLOAD	11,870/11,450	11,750/11,320	11,660/11,180	11,570/11,100	11,290/10,940	11,100/10,770
	MAX GAWR FRONT	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250
	MAX GAWR REAR	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500
	MAX TOWING	35,220/34,800	35,100/34,670	35,010/34,530	34,920/34,450	34,640/34,290	34,450/34,120
	MAX GCWR	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000

*Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in lb unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included in Base Weight. Recommended tongue weight determined by class of hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Frontal Area: maximum allowable Frontal Area, in ft² that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight not available: vehicle is not restricted to MCVW, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.

2022 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
CPDS				
BODY MODELS				
3500 (DD/DF) — Regular Cab — 60-inch CA (143.5-inch wheelbase) (L63)	0	0		
— Regular Cab — 84-inch CA (167.5-inch wheelbase; DD only) (L64)	0	0		
— Crew Cab — 60-inch CA (172.4-inch wheelbase) (L93)	0	0	0	0
Drive System — 4x2 (DD)	•	•	•	•
— 4x4 (DD)	0	0	0	0
4500/5500 (DP) — Regular Cab — 60-inch CA (144.5-inch wheelbase) (L63)	0	0		
— Regular Cab — 84-inch CA (168.5-inch wheelbase) (L64)	0	0		
— Regular Cab — 108-inch CA (192.5-inch wheelbase) (L65)	0	0		
— Regular Cab — 120-inch CA (204.5-inch wheelbase) (L66)	0	0		
— Crew Cab — 60-inch CA (173.5-inch wheelbase) (L93)	0	0	0	0
— Crew Cab — 84-inch CA (197.4-inch wheelbase) (L94)	0	0	0	0
Drive System — 4x2 (DP 4/5)	•	•	•	•
— 4x4 (DP 9/0)	0	0	0	0
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS				
6.4L HEMI® V8/8HP75 8-speed Automatic (3500 only) (ESB/DFX)	•	•	•	•
6.4L HEMI V8/AISIN® 6-speed Automatic AS66RC (optional for 3500; standard on 4500/5500) (ESB/DF3)	0/•	0/•	0/•	0/•
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel I-6/AISIN Heavy-Duty 6-speed Automatic AS69RC (ETN/DF2)	0	0	0	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES				
Alternators — 180-amp (BAD)	•	•	•	•
— 220-amp (included on 3500/4500/5500 models with Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group, Electrical Accessory Group and Ambulance Prep Group) (BAU)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
— 380-amp (dual 160-amp and 220-amp; requires 6.4L HEMI V8) (XF5)	0	0	0	0
— 440-amp (dual 220-amp; requires 6.7L Cummins; included with Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Emissions Package (AH6)) (XF7)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Axles: 3500 — Single Rear Wheel Group (standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (AR9)	•	•	•	•
— Dual rear wheels (standard on 3L64 and 8L64) (WLA)	•	•	•	•
— Dual rear wheels (optional on DD 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93; optional package includes front, 205-mm (dual rear wheel axle) and rear, 11.5-inch (dual rear wheel axle)) (WLA)	0	0	0	0
— Front, 6,000-lb GAWR (single rear wheel axle; standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DJN)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, 11.5-inch (single rear wheel axle; standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DRQ)	•	•	•	•
— Front, 205-mm (dual rear wheel axle; standard on 3L64 and 8L64; packaged with optional dual rear wheels on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DJM)	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0
— Rear, 11.5-inch (dual rear wheel axle; standard on 3L64 and 8L64; packaged with optional dual rear wheels on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (DRX)	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0
— Rear, 12-inch (dual rear wheel axle; included with 3500 Max Tow Package) (DRC)	P	P	P	P
Axle Ratios: 3500 — 3.73 (packaged with diesel models only) (DME)	P	P	P	P
— 4.10 (standard with gas engine) (DMF)	•	•	•	•
— Add 4.10 axle (included with Max Tow Package; optional with diesel engine) (DM8)	P/0	P/0	P/0	P/0
— Front-axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, antispin differential (DSA)	•	•	•	•
Axles: 4500 and 5500 — Dual rear wheel (WLA)	•	•	•	•
— Front, 10.5-inch (DJK)	•	•	•	•
— Front, 10.5-inch, 7,250-lb GAWR (includes taller springs) (AZB)	0	0	0	0
— Front-axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, antispin differential (DSA)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPDS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES (continued)				
Axle Ratios: 4500 — Rear, 4.10 (packaged with diesel) (DMF)	P	P	P	P
— 4.44 (DMK)	•	•	•	•
— Add 4.44 axle (included with Max Tow Package) (D44)	P	P	P	P
— 4.89 (optional with 6.4L HEMI® V8 gas engine) (DPL)	O	O	O	O
— Rear, by American Axle (12,000-lb GAWR) (DR8)	•	•	•	•
Axle Ratios: 5500 — 4.44 (DMK)	•	•	•	•
— 4.89 (included with Max Tow Package and Payload Upgrade Package) (DPL)	P	P	P	P
— Rear, by American Axle (5500: 13,500-lb GAWR) (DR8)	•	•	•	•
Battery — 730-amp maintenance-free (gas engine) (BCN)	•	•	•	•
— Dual 730-amp maintenance-free (diesel engine) (BCC)	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater — Available with gas engine (included with Cold Weather Group with diesel engine) (NHK)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Diesel Engine — Diesel Exhaust Brake (packaged with 6.7L Cummins® engine) (NEN)	P	P	P	P
— Manual DPF regeneration (optional with 6.7L Cummins; packaged with Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Emissions Package (AH6)) (XNR)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
— B20 BioDiesel compatibility (packaged with diesel engine; includes 12,000-mile oil change interval) (XXJ)	P	P	P	P
— Clean idle emission label (4500/5500 only) (XKH)	P	P	P	P
— Current generation engine controller (NZC)	P	P	P	P
— Selective catalytic reduction (Urea) (XAL)	P	P	P	P
— Ram Active Air® (JFE)	P	P	P	P
— Winter front grille cover (packaged with Cold Weather Group) (XD6)	P	P	P	P
Dash Pass-Through Wire Circuits (BC3)	•	•	•	•
Emissions — 50-state-compliant (NAS)	•	•	•	•
Engine Cooling — Heavy-duty (NMC)	•	•	•	•
Vehicle Speed (max speed options) — 65-mph (JJ4)	O	O	O	O
— 70-mph (JJ5)	O	O	O	O
— 77-mph (JJ9)	O	O	O	O
Fuel Tank — 52-gallon, rear (NFH)	•	•	•	•
— 74-dual gallon – 52- and 22-gallon tanks (not available with gas engine on 63/93 models) (NLL)	O	O	O	O
— 22-gallon mid-ship fuel tank (optional on 3500 DD and 4500/5500 Chassis Cab models; standard on 3500 DF) (NFA)	O/•	O/•	O/•	O/•
Power Take-Off — Right-side with AISIN® 6-speed (LBN)	O	O	O	O
— Left-side with AISIN 6-speed (not available with LBN) (LBV)	O	O	O	O
— Split-shaft (packaged with Power Take-Off if diesel engine) (LBX)	P	P	P	P
— Hard-wired Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ /Stop (packaged with Power Take-Off) (XBV)	P	P	P	P
Shock Absorbers — Front, heavy-duty (SFB)	•	•	•	•
— Rear, heavy-duty (SGB)	•	•	•	•
Skid Plate — Transfer case (included with Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (4x4 only)) (XEF)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Steering — Power, recirculating ball (SBE)	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Stabilizer Bar – Front (SHA)	•	•	•	•
— Heavy-duty front suspension (a stand-alone option for 4500/5500 only; includes taller front springs and increases max front GAWR to 7,000 (with the 6.4L HEMI V8) and max front GAWR to 7,250 (with 6.7L Cummins); packaged with 4500/5500 Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group (AHD)) (AZB)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Tow Hooks — Black (XEA)	•	•	•	•
— Chrome (XHQ)			O	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
MECHANICAL FEATURES (continued)				
Trailer Tow — Seven wires (seven blunt-cut wires, shrink-wrapped and labeled) (XFK)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Brake Controller — Stand-alone option for 3500 (packaged with Electrical Accessory Group and Safety Group) (XHC)	O/P	O/P	•	•
Transfer Case — Manual shift, part-time (4x4 only) (DK1)	•	•		
— Electric shift, part-time (4x4 only) (DK3)	O	O	•	•
Transmission — Electronic range select (DH4)	•	•	•	•
Voltage Monitoring — Auto idle-up (packaged with Electrical Accessory Group, Rollback Carrier Group and Ambulance Prep Group) (XF6)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Antenna — Shark fin (AM/FM; passenger-side roof) (RD3)	•	•	•	•
— Puck (satellite radio; driver's-side roof) (RD3)	P	•	•	•
Bumpers — Bumper module II (X75)	•	•	•	•
— Front, Black (MB1)	•			
— Front, Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MCT)	P	•	•	•
— Front, painted (MBA)				O
Cab Steps — Tubular side steps (Chrome; Regular Cab and Crew Cab) (MRT)	O	O	O	O
— Tubular side steps (Black; Regular Cab and Crew Cab) (MRU)	O	O	O	O
Door Handles — Black (packaged with low-volume paints) (MNA)	•			
— Body-color (MNK)		•		
— Chrome (MNE)			•	•
Engine Shut-Off Timer — 6.4L HEMI® V8 and 6.7L Cummins® (5 minutes; dealer-programmable from 1 to 60 minutes) (XCL)	O	O	O	O
Fog Lamps — Incandescent (LNI)	O	O		
LED (packaged with Premium Lighting Group) (LNV)		P	•	•
Grille — Upper header/lower appliqué – Painted Matte Black (MM5)	•			
— Upper header/lower appliqué – Chrome (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (MNQ)	P	•	•	•
— Tradesman grille – Painted Matte Black nostrils (MFF)	•			
— Tradesman grille – Chrome nostrils (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)	P			
— SLT grille – Chrome nostrils/Gloss Black billets (MFH)		•		
— Laramie grille – Chrome nostrils/Chrome billets (MF1)			•	
— Limited grille (MFJ)				•
— Active grille shutters (MDX)	•	•	•	•
— Grille module (X79)	•	•	•	•
Headlamps — Auto-on (LMG)	•	•	•	•
— Headlamp-off – Time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•
— Halogen, quad (LME)	•	•		
— LED-reflector (packaged with Premium Lighting Group) (LPX)		P	•	
— Hi-level signature LED-projector (LM6)				•
— Chrome headlamp bezels (MFP)	•	•	•	•
— Daytime running lamps (customer on/off programmability availability in radios) (LM1)	•	•	•	•
Lighting, Exterior Cab — Roof-mounted LED clearance lamps (LNC)	•	•	•	•
— CHMSL Delete, CHMSL/Cargo Lamp Plate (DD/DP only) (LP8)	•	•	•	•
— CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁾) (LPE)	O/•	O/•	O/•	O/•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPDS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Mirrors, Exterior — Black/manual (Regular Cab only) (GPD)	•			
— Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights (packaged with L1 Equipment Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (GPG)	P/•	•		
— Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter (packaged on Tradesman and SLT with auxiliary Reverse lamps) (GU3)	P	P		
— Chrome/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/power convex/trailer spotter (GYF)			•	•
Moldings — Limited Chrome bodyside molding (MHE)				•
— Chrome belt moldings (MME)				•
Start Engine Features — Tip start (XBN)	•	•	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System (XBM)		0	•	•
Tires, 3500 — LT275/70R18E BSW A/S (standard with single rear wheel) (TCM)	•	•	•	•
— LT235/80R17E BSW A/S (standard on 3L64 and 8L64; optional on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93) (TV2)	•	•	•	•
— LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road (optional 8L63, 8L64 and 8L93 with dual rear wheel) (TV3)	0	0	0	0
Tires, 4500/5500 — 225/70R19.5G BSW A/P (4x2 models only) (TAE)	•	•	•	•
— 225/70R19.5G BSW A/P front, rear traction (standard on 4x4; available for 4x2 models) (TAJ)	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0
— 225/70R19.5G BSW A/T (4x4 models only) (TY5)	0	0	0	0
— LT225/70R19.5 Michelin® XDS Off-Road (late availability) (TSJ)	0	0	0	0
Taillamps — LED (not available with 3500 single rear wheel) (LAY)	0	0	0	0
Wheel Flares — Black (4500/5500 only) (MMZ)	•	•		
— Body-color (3500: optional on Tradesman and SLT; 4500/5500: optional on SLT) (MML)	0	0	•	•
Windshield Wipers — Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•
Wheel Well Liners — Front (MHR)	•	•	•	•
— Splash guards/mud flaps, front (late availability) (MKM)	0	0	0	0
Wheels, 3500 Single Rear Wheel — 18 x 8-inch styled steel, painted Argent (WBN)	•			
— 18 x 8-inch chrome-clad steel (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (WBH)	P	•		
— 18 x 8-inch polished aluminum (WBL)	0	0	•	•
Wheels, 3500 Dual Rear Wheel — 17 x 6-inch steel, painted Argent steel (WFU)	•			
— 17 x 6-inch Black-painted steel (WFG)	0			
— 17 x 6-inch chrome-clad (packaged with Chrome Appearance Group) (WD4)	P	•		
— 17 x 6-inch aluminum (WF7)		0	•	•
Wheels, 4500/5500 Dual Rear Wheel — 19.5 x 6-inch steel (WP3)	•	•		
— 19.5 x 6-inch Black-painted steel (WPJ)	0			
— 19.5 x 6-inch polished aluminum (set of four) (WP4)	0	0	•	•
— 19.5 x 6-inch aluminum (set of six) (WP2)	0	0	0	0
— Spare, full-size (TBB)	0	0	0	0
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Air Conditioning — Single-Zone manual temperature control (HAA)	•	•		
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (included with Convenience Group and 8.4- and 12-inch radios) (HAF)	P	P	•	•
Auxiliary Switches — Six push-button switches (the sixth switch becomes a Power Take-Off on/off switch when Power Take-Off is ordered) (LHL)	•	•	•	•
Consoles — Floor				
— Storage tray (packaged with bench seats *TX, *V9, *M9 and *VL with the following conditions: with manual T-case; with Crew Cab and carpet) (CUY)	P	P	P	
— Lower center instrument-panel bin storage (replaces the instrument-panel storage drawer if manual shift T-case on SLT)	•	P		
— Center stack storage drawer (packaged with 40/20/40 seats *TX, *V9, *M9, *VL and *AP; requires electronic shift T-case for 4x4 models) (CW8)		P	P	

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Full-length upgraded floor console (packaged with bucket seats *MJ and *GJ) (CUP)		P	P	
— Full-length – Premium console (CVT)				•
Console, Overhead — Incandescent lighting (packaged with L1 Equipment Group; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (CUN)	P/•	•		
— Premium, includes LED overhead lamps (CUS)			•	•
Door Locks — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8)	•			
— Speed-sensitive (packaged with L1 Equipment Group; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (JPH)	P/•	•	•	
— Remote keyless entry (packaged with L1 Equipment Group) (GXM)	P	•	•	
— Remote proximity, passive keyless entry (GXD)			•	•
Floor Covering — Heavy-duty vinyl (CKJ)	•			
— Heavy-duty vinyl option (CKW)		0	0	0
— Carpet (CKE)	0	•	•	•
Floor Mats — Front, carpeted (Regular Cab; included with carpet) (CLA)	P	•		
— Front and rear, carpeted (Crew Cab; included with carpet) (CLE)	P	•	•	
— Front and rear, carpeted with Limited badging (CLL)				•
— Front, rubber (Regular Cab; optional with carpet and vinyl) (CLY)	0	0		
— Front and rear, rubber (Crew Cab; optional with carpet and vinyl) (CLF)	0	0	0	0
Heat (supplemental) — Rapid cabin supplemental heater (packaged with diesel engine) (HDB)	P	P	P	P
Instrument Cluster Displays — Cluster 3.5-inch Driver Information Display (JAE)	•	•		
— Cluster 3.5-inch color Driver Information Display (packaged with Convenience Group, Heated Seats and Wheel Group, Premium Lighting Group and 8.4-inch radio) (JAK)	P	P		
— Cluster 7-inch Thin Film Transistor color display (packaged with Safety Group and Luxury Group) (JAL)	P	P	•	•
Key — Extra base metal key option (Regular Cab only; adds two keys for a total of four; each key includes a fob; not available with L1 Equipment Group, GXM or JPH) (GXJ)	0			
— Remote keyless entry (packaged with L1 Equipment Group) (GXM)	P	•	•	•
— Keyless push-button start (GX4)	•	•	•	•
— Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System (GXX)	•	•	•	•
Memory — Driver's seat only, exterior mirrors, power-adjustable pedals and radio presets (packaged with P1 Equipment Group) (LEV)			P	•
Mirrors (inside; DD and DP only) — Day/night, manual (GNA)	•	•		
— Auto-dimming rearview with camera display (packaged with ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ if equipped with Uconnect® 3.0 radio; Safety Group on Tradesman requires either GN4 or GNK) (GN4)	P			
— Auto-dimming (packaged with Tradesman with Safety Group; Safety Group on Tradesman requires either GN4 or GNK; packaged with Dual-Zone automatic temperature control on SLT) (GNK)	P	P	•	•
— Digital rearview mirror (included with Safety Group on Laramie and Limited or with M1 Equipment Group and Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package) (GRG)	0/P	0/P	P	P
Pedals — Power-adjustable (3500/4500/5500; packaged with ADA on SLT models) (XAP)		P	•	
— Power-adjustable with memory (3500/4500/5500; packaged with P1 Equipment Group on Laramie) (XAM)			P	•
Seats — Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 split-bench front with manual adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew Cab only) (*TX)	•	0		
— Cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with manual adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew Cab only) (*V9)	0	•		
— Premium cloth 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with power adjust for driver, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) (*M9)		0		
— Premium cloth bucket seats with power adjust for driver and full-length center console, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) (*MJ)		0		
— Leather-trimmed, heated 40/20/40 split-bench seat with power adjust for driver and passenger (Regular Cab only) (*AP)		0		

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Leather-trimmed, heated 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with power adjust for driver and passenger, rear 60/40 split-folding bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*VL)			•	
— Leather-trimmed, heated front bucket seats with full-length center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*GJ)			0	
— Premium leather, heated and ventilated front bucket seats with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40 split-folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (*UL)				•
— Power two-way lumbar adjust for driver's seat (optional with cloth seats; included with premium cloth seats) (JPE)	0	0/P	•	•
Seat Delete Options — Delete Front Center Seat (available with *TX, *V9 and *M9) (CJT)	0	0		
— Delete Rear Seat (Crew Cab; available with *TX, *V9, *M9 and *MJ) (CF8)	0	0		
Seat Belts — Front, shoulder, height-adjustable (CGD)	•	•	•	•
— Red (CGQ)	0	0	0	
Steering — Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•
— Tilt column (SUA)	•	•	•	•
— Four-spoke, urethane (SCF)	•	•		
— Leather-wrapped with remote audio control buttons (packaged with Safety Group; packaged with Luxury Group and Heated Seats and Wheel Group on SLT models; packaged with *AP seats) (SCV)	P	P	•	
— Leather-wrapped steering wheel with real wood, audio controls and heat (SCW)				•
— Audio controls (packaged with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ)	P	P	P	P
— Heated steering wheel (packaged with Heated Seats and Wheel Group and leather seating) (NHS)		P	•	•
Storage — Front, behind-seat (Regular Cab only) (CU3)	•	•		
— Front, center-seat cushion (packaged with *VL, *M9 and *AP seats) (CVH)	P	P	P	
— Rear, underseat (standard with Crew Cab only) (CUE)	•	•	•	•
— Fold-flat load floor (packaged with *M9 and *MJ seats with Crew Cab) (CVN)		P	•	•
Turn Signals — One-touch three-blink lane-change feature	•	•	•	•
Telematics — Ram Telematics™ System (included with Connectivity (RTM) or available SiriusXM Guardian™(14) (RT1)) (RDG)	P	P	P	P
Upfitter Interface — Vehicle System Interface Module (XXS)	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (packaged with Luxury Group) (XGD)		P	•	•
Visors — Passenger-side vinyl visor with mirror (GNM)	•			
— Passenger-side cloth visor with lighted mirror (GN6)		•		
— Passenger/driver's cloth incandescent illuminated mirrors, Universal Garage Door Opener (packaged with Luxury Group) (GNC)		P	•	•
Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•			
— Power, front with driver's one-touch down (Regular Cab only; packaged with L1 Equipment Group) (JPY)	P	•		
— Power, front and rear with driver's one-touch up-and-down (Crew Cab models only) (JP3)	•	•	•	•
— Rear backlight, fixed (GJD)	•	•		
— Rear backlight, sliding (GFD)	0	0		
— Rear backlight, power-sliding (Crew Cab models only; packaged with Luxury Group; requires L1 Equipment Group for Tradesman) (GFE)	0	P	•	•
— Rear defroster (not available with manual-sliding window (GFD)) (GFA)	0	0	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
Uconnect Voice Command with Bluetooth® (XRB)	•	•	•	•
Compass — Compass display in the radio (Tradesman availability only with optional 5-inch radio) (JFJ)	P	•	•	•
GPS Antenna Input on Radio (packaged with 5-inch, 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (JLP)	P	P	P	P

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPDS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued)				
Connectivity — Front: Media Hub – Includes two fully functional Type-A/-C USB port pairs and one auxiliary jack (four USB connection points) (RSF)	•	•	•	•
— Middle: 2.5-amp charge-only single USB port (located in center console or armrest) (RS3)	•	•	•	•
— Rear: Dual remote USB port, two Type-A/-C pairs; charge-only (packaged with Luxury Group) (RS2)		P	•	•
— Auxiliary headphone jack for mobile devices (RSU)	•	•	•	•
— Wireless charging pad (included with P2 Equipment Group) (RFX)			P	•
Power — Accessory delay (JKY)	•	•	•	•
— Auxiliary outlets (one battery and one ignition-fed) (JJ)	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, instrument panel-mounted (requires L1 Equipment Group; packaged with Luxury Group) (JKV)	0	P	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, rear-facing (located on rear center-seat cushion; Crew Cab only; packaged with Luxury Group) (JJN)		P	•	•
— 400-watt inverter (packaged with JKV and JJN) (XHR)	P	P	P	P
Radios — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display, Bluetooth® and available SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽¹³⁾ and available SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽¹⁴⁾ (UAA)	•	•		
— Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, Bluetooth and available SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (UBD)	0	0	•	
— Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, navigation, Bluetooth, available SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽¹³⁾ and HD Radio (packaged with P2 Equipment Group; SLT option is Crew Cab only) (UBL)	0	0	0/P	
— Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, navigation, Bluetooth, available SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽¹³⁾ and HD Radio (optional with Luxury Group on SLT; requires P1 Equipment Group on Laramie) (UBQ)	0	0	0	•
— Radio controls – Steering wheel-mounted audio controls (packaged with leather-wrapped steering wheel (SCV) and (SCW); Safety Group on Tradesman and Luxury Group on SLT models) (RDZ)	P	P	•	•
SiriusXM Satellite Radio ⁽¹³⁾ — Available (RSD)	0	•	•	•
Connected Travel and Traffic Service ⁽¹³⁾ (packaged with NAV radios) (RTV)	P	P	P	•
SiriusXM Guardian ⁽¹⁴⁾ (included with UAA radio) — Available (RT1)	•	•		
SiriusXM 360L ⁽¹³⁾ (packaged with NAV radios) — Available (RTU)	P	P	P	P
Speakers — Four standard (Regular Cab only) (RCD)	•			
— Six (standard on Crew Cab Tradesman) (RCG)	•	•		
— Premium: seven speakers and amplifier (Regular Cab only) (RCK)		0		
— Nine Alpine® with subwoofer (Crew Cab only) (RC3)		0	•	•
— Ultra premium: 17 amplified (Surround Sound; included with P1 and M1 Equipment Groups) (RCA)			P	P
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags ⁽¹⁹⁾ — Multistage front (3500/4500/5500) (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's-side only (deletes passenger-side) (CGT)	0	0		
Belt Alert — Driver's	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Power-assisted four-wheel antilock disc (BRT)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁶⁾ — Four-channel Antilock Brake System, Electronic Brake-Force Distribution, Traction Control, Ready Alert Braking, Brake Assist, Hydraulic Boost Compensation, Rain Brake Support, Engine Drag Control, Trailer Sway Damping, ⁽⁶⁾ Electronic Roll Mitigation and Hill Start Assist (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Cameras — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ (XAC)	0 (• DF)	0 (• DF)	0 (• DF)	•
— Cargo camera (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; includes LED center high-mounted stop lamp (CHMSL) and cargo lamps) (LPD)		0	0	0
— Auxiliary wired camera (not available with LPD; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio) (XPN)	0	0	0	0
— Auxiliary Camera Prep (packaged with XPN; includes vehicle trailer wiring, camera HMI in radio and 12-pin connector at rear frame rail) (XFQ)	P	P	P	P
— Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁾ (five digital cameras; includes ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ and CHMSL camera; packaged with Towing Technology Group and M1 Equipment Group) (XAK)	0	0/P	0/P	0/P
— Trailer Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹¹⁾ (requires Towing Technology Group or M1 Equipment Group) (XN1)	0	0	0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPDS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)				
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (XAA)	0	0	0	
ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (requires fog lamps for Tradesman and SLT) (XAG)	0	0	0	•
SAFETY FEATURES				
Security Alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (LSA)		0	•	•
Back-Up Alarm (audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse) (XAW)	0	0	0	0
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽²⁾ (packaged with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (NH3)	P	P	P	P
Lane Keep Assist ⁽¹⁰⁾ (included with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (LAS)	P	P	P	P
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ (packaged with Safety Group and M1 Equipment Group) (LSU)	P	P	P	P
Tire-Fill Alert (requires 5-inch radio and XBT for Tradesman DD/DP models and 5-inch radio for Tradesman DF) (LAW)	0	0	•	•
Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (packaged with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios with SLT) (LA5)		P	•	•
Tire Pressure Information System (DD/DP only) (XBT)	0	•	•	•
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring (requires L1 Equipment Group on Tradesman) (XG9)	0	0	0	0
Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽¹⁾ (packaged with Towing Technology Group) (XPU)	P	P	P	P
DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit (DOT fire extinguisher, three reflecting triangles, two Red vinyl flags and spare fuses) (ACL)	0	0	0	0
Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Safety Group) (LMS)	P	P	P	•
Rain-Sensing Windshield Wipers (packaged with Safety Group) (JHC)	P	P	P	•
Auxiliary Reverse Lamps (requires L1 Equipment Group on Tradesman; packaged with Towing Technology Group) (LPF)	0	0/P	•	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
Electrical Accessory Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System and trailer brake controller (ADH)	0	0	0	0
Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Emissions Package — Includes dual alternators rated at 440 amps, manual DPF regeneration, Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System and Rear Air Conditioning/Heater Prep Group (AH6)	F	F	F	F
Ambulance Prep Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System, remote rear heat/air conditioning (provides ability to run auxiliary-mounted heater and air conditioning independently of instrument-panel controls), and air conditioning line tap and engine coolant access for upfitter (AH2)	0	0	0	0
Chrome Appearance Group — Includes Chrome front bumper, chrome grille and chrome-clad steel wheels on 3500 models (AMP)	0			
Cold Weather Group — Includes engine block heater cord and winter front grille cover (diesel models only) (ADE)	0	0	0	0
Convenience Group — Includes auto-dimming rearview mirror, tinted acoustic windshield glass, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control and 3.5-inch Driver Information Display cluster with color display (requires L1 Equipment Group) (ADC)	0			
DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit — Includes DOT fire extinguisher, three reflecting triangles, two red vinyl flags and spare fuses (ACL)	0	0	0	0
Heated Seats and Wheel Group (Comfort Group) — Includes heated cloth front seats, heated leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls and 3.5-inch Driver Information Display cluster with color display (optional with *M9 and *MJ) (AGF)		0		
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) — Includes overhead console (Regular Cab), power windows (Regular Cab), power door locks (Regular Cab), power Black trailer-tow mirrors (Regular Cab), upgraded door trim panels (Regular Cab), remote keyless entry and Satin Chrome interior door handles (A61)	0			
Laramie Level 1 Equipment Group (P1) — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensing windshield wipers, foam bottle door inserts, ventilated three-level driver's/front-passenger seats, power-adjustable pedals, and memory for radio, driver's seat, mirror and pedals (A66)			0	
Laramie Level 2 Equipment Group (P2) — Includes P1 Equipment Group, Uconnect® 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, premium 17-speaker system, wireless charging pad (requires bucket seats) and rear-seat heat (three-level) (A67)			0	
Limited Level 1 Equipment Group (M1) — Includes digital rearview mirror, premium 17-speaker system, Lane Keep Assist ⁽¹⁰⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking ⁽⁸⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽²⁾ and Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (A69)				0
Premium Lighting Group — Includes LED headlamps, LED fog lamps and 3.5-inch Driver Information Display cluster with color display (AD6)		0		

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM 3500 / 4500 / 5500 CHASSIS CAB

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Reg/Crew	SLT Reg/Crew	Laramie® Crew	Limited Crew
CPOS	2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
PACKAGES / EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)				
Safety Group — Includes rearview auto-dimming mirror on Tradesman and SLT, digital rearview mirror on Laramie and Limited, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Lane Keep Assist ⁽¹⁰⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking ⁽⁹⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽²⁾ rain-sensing windshield wipers, leather-wrapped steering wheel, trailer brake controller, and 7-inch Driver Information Display cluster for Tradesman and SLT (requires L1 Equipment Group and 5-inch radio for Regular Cab Tradesman) (AAU)	0	0	0	0
Towing Technology Group — Includes Surround-View Camera, ⁽¹⁾ Trailer Reverse Guidance, auxiliary reverse lamps, and mirror-mounted and power convex mirrors (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio) (AAN)	0	0	0	0
Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package — Includes digital rearview mirror and tow-mode/upfit wired camera (AVF)	0	0	0	0
Heavy-Duty Snowplow Prep Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, transfer case skid plate and Heavy-Duty Front Suspension Group (optional on 3500 4x4 and 4500/5500 4x2 and 4x4 models) (AHD)	0	0	0	0
Luxury Group — Includes passenger/driver's cloth visors with incandescent illuminated mirrors, Universal Garage Door Opener, rear dome lamp with on/off switch, 7-inch Driver Information Display cluster with color display, leather-wrapped steering wheel with remote audio control buttons, power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab only), foam bottle door insert, front 115-volt outlet, rear 115-volt outlet (Crew Cab only), upper and lower glove box lighting, power-adjustable pedals, rear dual remote USB port (charge-only), overhead console and upper glove box door with SLT badge (ADA)		0		
Max Tow Package — Includes 12-inch rear axle with 4.10 axle ratio (3500), 4.44 axle ratio (4500) or 4.89 axle ratio (5500; requires 6.7L Cummins® with heavy-duty AISIN® 6-speed Automatic transmission and trailer brake controller) (AHQ)	0	0	0	0
Max Payload Package — Includes 19,000-lb GVWR on 63 and 93 models, 19,500-lb GVWR on 64, 65, 66 and 94 models, and 4.89 axle ratio (5500 gas only) (AH5)	0	0	0	0
Rollback Carrier Group — Includes Voltage Monitoring Auto Idle-Up System, rollback carrier adaptation brackets, 220-amp alternator, left- or right-side Power Take-Off and 22-gallon mid-ship gas tank (5500 only) (AH1)	0	0		
Rear Interior Trim Delete Group — Includes Delete Front Center Seat, Delete Rear Floor Storage Tray and Delete Cab Back Trim Panel (Regular Cab only) (AS8)	0	0		
15,000 GVWR Package — Includes 15,000-lb Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (4500) 4x2 (Z4B), 4x4 (Z9B) (Z4B/Z9B)	0	0	0	0
16,000 GVWR Package — Includes 16,000-lb Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (4500) 4x2 (Z4C), 4x4 (Z9C) (Z4C/Z9C)	0	0	0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM PROMASTER®



Preproduction vehicles shown.

SELECT FEATURES

- Air Conditioning — Manual
- Auxiliary Power Connector
- Auxiliary Power Outlet — Front, 12-volt — Standard
- Front, 115-volt — Optional
- Battery — 95-amp
- Electric Power Steering
- Fascia — Black exterior
- Fuel Tank — 24-gallon
- Full-Size Spare Tire
- Halogen Headlamps
- Push-Button Start — Standard
- Roof Clearance Lamps — Front
- Seats — Four-way manually adjustable driver's seat and front-passenger bucket
- Speed Limiter — Dealer-activated
- Steering Column — Telescoping
- Telematics Box Module (TBM) — Standard
- Wheels — 16-inch Silver-painted steel with center cap
- Windows — Front, power with one-touch down feature

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
3.6L Pentastar® V6	280 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,400 rpm

SAFETY & SECURITY

- 360° Surround-View Camera System⁽¹⁾ — Available
- Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ — Driver's and front-passenger
- Supplemental front-seat side
- Supplemental side-curtain front
- Drowsy-Driver Detection⁽²⁾ — Standard
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁶⁾ — Includes All-Speed Traction Control, Brake-Lock Differential, Crosswind Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping⁽⁶⁾
- Electric Parking Brake — Standard
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽⁸⁾ with Pedestrian/Cyclist Emergency Braking — Standard
- Interior LED Lighting Group — Available on Cargo and Windowed Vans
- ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist⁽¹¹⁾ — Available on Cargo Van and Windowed Van
- ParkSense Rear Park Assist⁽¹¹⁾ — Available on Cargo Van and Windowed Van
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾ with Dynamic Grid Lines — Standard on Cargo Van and Windowed Van
- ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera Kit⁽¹⁾ — Standard on Chassis Cab and Cutaway
- Post-Collision Braking — Standard
- Rearview Auto-Dimming Digital Display Mirror — Available
- Traffic Sign Recognition⁽¹⁵⁾ — Standard

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- Active Driving Assist System
- Ambulance Prep Package A
- Fleet Safety Group
- Mud Flaps
- Orange Seat Belts
- Rear Badging Delete
- Side Badging Delete
- Spare Tire Delete
- White-Painted Steel Wheels

2022 RAM PROMASTER®



EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Black

Granite Crystal Metallic

Bright Silver Metallic

Patriot Blue Pearl Coat

Deep Cherry Red Crystal Pearl

Flame Red

School Bus Yellow (Low Volume)

Broom Yellow

Sandstone Pearl Coat

Bright White

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Cargo Van	
Wheelbases	118/136/159/159 ext.
Overall Lengths	195.4/213.2/236.2/250.6
Overall Width (body without mirrors/mirrors extended)	81.3/112.2
Heights	91.7/92.8/105.9
Turning Diameter (ft)	36.3/40.7/46.8
Chassis Cab and Cutaway	
Wheelbases	136/159/159 ext.
Overall Lengths	213.2/236.2/250.6
Overall Width (body without mirrors/mirrors extended)	81.3/112.2
Heights	87.3/87.7
Turning Diameter (ft)	40.7/46.8
Cab-to-Rear Axle	82.4/104.7
Windowed Van	
Wheelbases	159/159 ext.
Overall Lengths	236.2/250.6
Overall Width (body without mirrors/mirrors extended)	81.3/112.2
Height	105.9

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Cargo Van	
Load Floor Length	103.1/120.6/143.5/157.9
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	259.2/303.7/352.9/420.2/462.9
Cargo Height (max)	66.9/77.1
Cargo Width (between wheel wells)	56
Seating Capacity	2/3
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24

⁽¹⁾Based on preliminary vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

TOWING⁽²¹⁾

Maximum Towing (lb; when properly equipped; varies by model)	5,100 – 6,910
Payload (lb; varies by model (Cargo Van))	3,760 – 4,680
Payload (lb; varies by model (Chassis Cab and Cutaway))	5,100 – 5,230
GVWR (lb; varies by model)	8,550 – 9,350
GCWR (lb; varies by model)	11,500 – 12,000

2022 RAM PROMASTER®

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA	2TA	2TA	2TA
ENGINE AND TRANSMISSION				
3.6L Pentastar® V6 with 9-speed Automatic (ERF/DFH)	22A	22A	22A	22A
MECHANICAL FEATURES				
Additional Key Fobs — Two (GXK)	0	0	0	0
Alternator — 180-amp (BAD)	•	•		
— 220-amp (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2/AH2) and RV-Ready Prep Package (ACV)) (BAJ)	0/P	0/P	•	•
Auxiliary Fuel Tap (XFZ)	•	•	•	•
Battery — 95-amp (BCY)	•	•	•	•
— 100-amp (BDC)	0	0	0	0
— Auxiliary Power Connector (BC1)	•	•	•	•
Crosswind Assist (BNU)	•	•	•	•
Cruise Control (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (AH2), Premium Convenience Group, Premium RV Group and Fleet Safety Group (AWQ); limited availability) (NHM)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Park Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0	0	0
Fuel Tank — 24-gallon (NFE)	•	•	•	•
Full-Size Spare Tire (TBB)	•	•	•	•
Electric Power Steering (SBL)	•	•	•	•
Push-Button Start (GX4)	•	•	•	•
Speed Limiter — 65-mph maximum speed (JJ4)	0	0	0	0
— 70-mph maximum speed (JJ5)	0	0	0	0
— 77-mph maximum speed (JJ9)	0	0	0	0
Suspensions — Heavy-duty (2500/3500) (SDB)	•	0		
— Light-duty (118-inch-wheelbase 1500 models only) (SDA)	•			
— Medium-duty (136-inch-wheelbase 1500 models only) (SDJ)	•			
— Premium heavy-duty (3500 models only; Cargo Van and Windowed Van require 159-inch wheelbase) (SDD)	0	0	•	•
— Touring (SDC)		•		
Temporary Spare Tire Mount (TBA)			0	0
Upfitter Electronic Module — Vehicle System Interface Module (XXS)	0	0	0	0
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
RAM Grille in Silver with Chrome R-A-M Badge (ME6/MFD)	•	•	•	•
Rear Wall Window (GEV)			•	
Black Front Fascia (MLF)	•	•	•	•
Black Rear Bumper (MBN)	•	•		
Chrome Grille (included with Premium Appearance Group and RV-Ready Prep Package; requires fog lamps) (MFE)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Daytime Running Lamps (included with Safety Group) (LMK)	0/P	0/P	0	0
Doors, Rear — 260-degree-opening (GLF)	•	•		
— Rear hinged doors with fixed glass (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (ADH/AH2)) (GLB)	0/P	•		
Doors, Side — Left side with fixed-glass window and grate (136-inch-wheelbase models with Standard Roof only) (GKD)	0			
— Left side with no glass (not available on 118-inch-wheelbase models or Crew Van Package) (GKE)	0			
— Left side with fixed window (includes deep-tint sunscreen glass; not available on 118-inch-wheelbase models, 136-inch-wheelbase models with Standard Roof or Crew Van Package) (GKT)	0			
— Right side with no glass (GKA)	•			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM PROMASTER®

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA	2TA	2TA	2TA
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Right side with fixed glass (Standard Roof models only on Cargo Van; includes window grate and deep-tint sunscreen glass) (GKB)	0			
— Right side with fixed window (High Roof models only; includes deep-tint sunscreen glass; included with Ambulance Prep Package A (2DN/2H2) and Crew Van Package) (GKS)	O/P	•		
Taillamp Extension Wiring (XGF)			•	•
Front Fog Lamps with cornering function (included with Convenience Group, Driver Convenience Group, Advanced Safety Group, RV-Ready Prep Package, Safety Group and Premium Appearance Group) (LNJ)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Front License Plate Bracket (MDA)	0	0	0	0
Halogen Headlamps (LMA)	•	•	•	•
— Automatic (included with Premium RV Group (ADL/AA3) and Premium Convenience Group (AAM/ADK)) (LMG)	P	P	P	P
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Premium RV Group (ADL/AA3) and Premium Convenience Group (AAM/ADK)) (LMS)	P	P	P	P
Class IV Hitch Receiver (included with RV-Ready Prep Package) (XFH)	O/P	O/P		
Mirrors — Manual-adjustable/manual-folding (GTP)	•	•	•	•
— Power-adjustable/power-folding, heated (included with Driver Convenience Group and Safety Group) (GTR)	O/P	O/P		
— Wide power-adjustable, heated (GTB)	0	0	0	0
Mud Flaps — Front (MEJ)			F	F
— Front and rear (MEP)	F	F		
Roof Clearance Lamps — Deletes the front clearance lamps (LT8)			0	0
— Front (LNC)	•	•	•	•
— Rear (LNG)	•	•		
Side Badging Delete (MSY)	F	F	F	F
— Rear Badging Delete (MS8)	F	F		
Splash Guards — Vehicle Set (by Mopar®) (MKN)	0	0		
Step — Rear Bumper Extension (not available with Class IV hitch receiver; see your dealer for availability; by Mopar) (MDM)	0	0		
— Sliding Door Step, Left Side (not available on 118-inch-wheelbase models; requires driver's-side door; see your dealer for availability, restrictions apply; by Mopar) (MR3)	0	0		
— Sliding Door Step, Right Side (not available on 118-inch-wheelbase models; see your dealer for availability; by Mopar) (MRZ)	0	0		
Wheels — 16-inch aluminum (included with RV-Ready Prep Package (ACV)) (WDN)	O/P	O/P	0	0
— 16-inch Silver-painted steel with center cap (WCS)	•	•	•	•
— 16-inch Silver-painted steel with full wheel cover (W6A)	0	0	0	0
— 16-inch Black-painted steel (WDL)	0	0	0	0
— 16-inch White-painted steel (not available with RV-Ready Prep Package) (WDW)	F	F	F	F
— Center Cap Delete (WH8)	0	0	0	0
— Spare Tire Delete (TBF)	F	F	F	F
Window — Left side, second row fixed (optional on High Roof Cargo Van only; included with Crew Van Package) (GEA)	0	•		
Window Defroster — Rear (requires rear doors with glass on Cargo Van models) (GFA)	0	•		
Windshield Rain-Sensitive Wipers (included with Premium RV Group and Premium Convenience Group) (JHC)	P	P	P	P
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Auxiliary Power Outlet — 12-volt, front (JJJ)	•	•	•	•
— Rear (included with Ambulance Prep Package A (ADN/AH2)) (JKP)	O/P	0		
— 115-volt (JKV)	0	0	0	0
Air Conditioning — Air Conditioning Delete; heater only (HCD)	0	0	0	0
— Manually controlled, with heat (HAA)	•	•	•	•
— Rear Heater Air Conditioning Prep Package (not available with Air Conditioning Delete; included with Ambulance Prep Package A and RV-Ready Prep Package) (HDG)	O/P	O/P	0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM PROMASTER®

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA	2TA	2TA	2TA
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Assist Handle — Rear Doors (by Mopar®) (CSR)	0	0		
Auxiliary Upfitter Switches — Two (included with RV-Ready Prep Package) (LHL)	0/P	0/P	0	0
Cargo Area Lighting — Incandescent (LPE)	•	•		
— LED rear lamp (packaged with Interior LED Lighting Group) (LDB)	0/P	0/P		
— Ambient LED interior lighting (packaged with Interior LED Lighting Group, RV-Ready Prep Package and Convenience Group) (LHA)	P	P	0/P	0/P
Cargo Compartment Floor Mat (by Mopar) (CKL)	0			
Cargo Partition — None (standard) (CTP)	•	•		
— With sliding window (not available with Crew Van Package) (XJ1)	0			
— Without window (includes Rearview Mirror Delete; not available with Crew Van Package) (CWC)	0			
Cargo Tie-downs — Floor	•			
— Side wall (CKT)	•			
Cluster — 3.5-inch Thin Film Transistor Black-and-White Driver Information Display (JAE)	•	•	•	•
— 7-inch Thin Film Transistor Color Driver Information Display (included with Premium RV Group, Advanced Safety Group, Premium Convenience Group and Active Driving Assist System) (JAL)	P	P	P	P
Front Walk-Thru Mat — Carpet (not available with passenger double seat; by Mopar) (CCL)	0	0		
— Slush (not available with passenger double seat; by Mopar) (CCK)	0	0		
Instrument Panel with Bright Bezels (JBD)	0	0	0	0
Locking Glove Box (included with Convenience Group and RV-Ready Prep Package) (JKA)	P	P	P	P
Orange Seat Belts (not available with passenger double seat or swivel seats) (CGQ)	F		F	F
Power Door Locks — Speed-sensitive (JPH)	•	•	•	•
Rear Door Cargo Net (included with Convenience Group and RV-Ready Prep Package) (CKR)	P	P		
Seating Surfaces — Cloth (*A7)	•	•	•	•
— Vinyl (not available with Premium RV Group) (*B7)	0	0	0	0
— Leather-trimmed bucket (includes driver's and passenger swivel seats with six-way adjustments; included with Premium RV Group) (*AL)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Seats — Four-way manually adjustable driver's- and front-passenger bucket (JVA/JWA)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's six-way adjustable with two-way manual lumbar adjust (included with RV-Ready Prep Package and leather-trimmed bucket seats) (JVB)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
— Driver's and passenger six-way adjustable with two-way manual lumbar adjust (included with RV-Ready Prep Package and leather-trimmed bucket seats) (JWB)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
— Driver's suspension (not available with driver's swivel seat; optional with driver's six-way adjustable with two-way manual lumbar adjust seat) (CXX)	0	0	0	0
— Driver's swivel (not available with vinyl bucket seats or cargo partition; included with Premium RV Group, RV-Ready Prep Package and leather-trimmed bucket seats; optional with driver's six-way adjustable with two-way manual lumbar adjust seat) (CEA)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
— Heated driver's (optional with driver's six-way adjustable with two-way manual lumbar adjust seat; not available with driver's swivel seat, driver's suspension seat or leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CMB)	0	0	0	0
— Heated passenger (requires heated driver's seat; not available with passenger swivel seat; optional with passenger six-way adjustable with two-way lumbar adjust seats) (CMC)	0	0	0	0
— Passenger double (not available with RV-Ready Prep Package, driver's swivel seat or passenger six-way adjustable with two-way lumbar adjust seats) (CAA)	0		0	
— Passenger-Seat Delete (includes deactivation of the passenger air bag ⁽¹⁹⁾ and deletion of the passenger seat belt mount; not available with RV-Ready Prep Package, passenger double seat or passenger six-way adjustable with two-way lumbar adjust seats) (CD9)	0	0	0	0
— Passenger swivel (not available with vinyl bucket seats or cargo partition; included with Premium RV Group, RV-Ready Prep Package and leather-trimmed bucket seats; optional on passenger six-way adjustable with two-way manual lumbar adjust seats; requires driver's swivel seat) (CHR)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Shelf Above Roof Trim (included with Convenience Group and RV-Ready Prep Package) (CTA)	P	P	P	P
Spray-On Floor Liner (not available with wood floor; by Mopar®) (XMF)	0	0		

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM PROMASTER®

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA	2TA	2TA	2TA
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Steering Column — Telescoping (SUC)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Leather-wrapped (included with Premium RV Group, Advanced Safety Group and Active Driving Assist System) (SCC)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Tire Pressure Monitoring Light (XGM)	•	•	•	•
Upfit Interface Connectors (included with Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep and Ambulance Prep Package A) (BC3)	•	•	•	•
Wall Panels — Upper and lower-side (not available with Crew Van Package) (CTE)	0			
— Lower side (included with side-wall paneling upper and lower; not available with Crew Van Package) (CMG)	O/P	0		
Windows — Power with one-touch down feature (JPY)	•	•	•	•
— Window Guards, Rear (not available on 118-inch-wheelbase or 136-inch-wheelbase Standard Roof Cargo Vans or 136-inch-wheelbase 2500 Windowed Van; by Mopar) (XGC)	0	0		
Wireless Charging Pad (included with Premium RV Group and Premium Convenience Group) (RFX)	P	P	P	P
Wood Floor — Rear (not available with Spray-On Floor Liner or Crew Van Package; included with Ambulance Prep Package A) (CME)	O/P	0		
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
Factory Activation of Rear Speaker Wiring Prep (XAS)	F	F	F	F
Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep (includes upfit interface connectors) (RED)	•	•	•	•
Uconnect 5C with 7-inch Display (includes Android Auto, ^{TM(3)} Apple CarPlay, ^{TM(4)} Bluetooth® hands-free phone and audio, ⁽¹⁶⁾ integrated center stack radio and SiriusXM® satellite radio ⁽¹³⁾) (UBC)	•	•	•	•
Uconnect 5C NAV with 10.1-inch Display (includes Navigation, HD Radio, Android Auto, ⁽³⁾ Apple CarPlay, ⁽⁴⁾ Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, integrated center stack and SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹³⁾ ; included with Premium RV Group and Premium Convenience Group) (UBN)	P	P	P	P
Telematics Box Module (TBM) (RDG)	•	•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Active Driving Assist System — Includes 7-inch Thin Film Transistor color Driver Information Display, leather-wrapped steering wheel, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, ⁽²⁾ Lane Centering and Traffic Jam Assist ⁽¹⁹⁾ (included with Advanced Safety Group; restrictions apply) (SJJ)	F	F	F	F
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ (included with Premium RV Group (ADL), Advanced Safety Group, Premium Convenience Group (ADK), Fleet Safety Group, Ambulance Prep Package A (ADN) and Active Driving Assist System; restrictions apply; late availability) (NHZ)	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
Air Bags ⁽¹⁹⁾ — Driver's and front-passenger (CGW)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain front (CJ4)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
Drowsy-Driver Detection ⁽²⁾ (XNM)	•	•	•	•
DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit (by Mopar) (ACL)	0	0	0	0
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁾ (included with Advanced Safety Group, Lane Management Group, Fleet Safety Group and Safety Group; requires power heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors) (XAN)	O/P	O/P		
Rearview Auto-Dimming Digital Display Mirror (included with Safety Group) (GRG)	O/P	O/P	0	0
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁰⁾ (included with Advanced Safety Group (ALP), Lane Management Group and Fleet Safety Group) (LAS)	P	P	P	P
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ with Pedestrian/Cyclist Emergency Braking (LSU)	0	0	0	0
Intelligent Speed Assist (included with Advanced Safety Group and Fleet Safety Group) (NH4)	P	P	P	P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ with Dynamic Grid Lines (XAC)	•	•		
ParkView Rear Back-Up Camera Kit ⁽¹⁾ (XA3)			•	•
ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (included with Driver Convenience Group; requires front fog lamps) (XAG)	O/P	O/P		
ParkSense Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (included with Safety Group) (XAA)	O/P	O/P		
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•	•
Post-Collision Braking (BNA)	•	•	•	•
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (included with Premium RV Group and Premium Convenience Group; requires ParkSense Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ or ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ on Cargo Van or Windowed Van) (GXD)	P	P	P	P
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System (included with Driver Convenience Group) (XBM)	O/P	O/P	0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM PROMASTER®

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
CPOS	2TA	2TA	2TA	2TA
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)				
Security Alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (LSA)	0	0	0	0
360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (included with Driver Convenience Group and Advanced Safety Group (ALP); requires wide power heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors) (XAK)	P	P		
Traffic Sign Recognition ⁽¹⁵⁾ (SJB)	•	•	•	•
— Traffic Sign Information (included with Premium RV Group and Premium Convenience Group) (SJF)	P	P	P	P
PACKAGES / GROUPS				
Advanced Safety Group — Includes 7-inch Thin Film Transistor color cluster, front fog lamps, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ Intelligent Speed Assist, LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁰⁾ Active Driver Assist System, leather-wrapped steering wheel, Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁾ and 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (requires wide heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors) (ALP)	0	0	0	0
Ambulance Prep Package A — Includes 220-amp alternator, wood floor, upfit interface connectors, passenger sliding door with fixed window, rear hinged doors with fixed windows, Rear Heater Air Conditioning Prep Package, speed control on [AH2] or Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ on [ADN], and 12-volt rear auxiliary power outlet (3500 159-inch-wheelbase and 159-inch-wheelbase extended models only; restrictions apply) (AH2/ADN)	F			
Ambient LED Interior Lighting (packaged with LED Lighting Group, RV-Ready Prep Package and Convenience Group) (LHA)	P	P	0/P	0/P
Crew Van Package — Includes Mopar® Crew Van Kit, driver's-side second-row fixed window, Inside Rearview Mirror Delete and passenger sliding door with window and second-row bench seat (provides seating for up to five including driver; up to six passengers with front-passenger double seat; restrictions apply; requires High Roof) (AAF/CAA)	0			
Delivery Package 1 — Includes radio mute on Reverse (requires speed limiter with 65-mph, 70-mph or 77-mph maximum speed) (AZA)	0	0	0	0
Delivery Package 2 — Includes radio mute on Reverse, engine auto shut off and driver's feedback system (requires speed limiter with 65-mph, 70-mph or 77-mph maximum speed) (AZB)	0	0	0	0
Driver Convenience Group — Includes Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, power-folding/heated mirrors, front fog lamps, ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ and 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (AAC)	0	0		
Fleet Safety Group — Includes Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ on [ADM], speed control on [AWQ], Intelligent Speed Assist, LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁰⁾ and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁾ (requires wide power heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors; restrictions apply) (ADM/AWQ)	F	F	F	F
Lane Management Group — Includes LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁰⁾ and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁾ (requires wide power-heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors; not available with Fleet Safety Group or Advanced Safety Group) (AWC)	0	0	0	0
Interior LED Lighting Group — Includes rear cargo LED lamp and ambient LED interior lighting (not available with Convenience Group or RV-Ready Prep Package) (AD6)	0	0		
Interior Cargo Rack Package (requires cargo partition or cargo partition with sliding window; not available with driver's-side sliding door with or without window and rear assist handles; by Mopar) (CWN)	0			
Convenience Group — Includes locking glove box, front fog lamps, ambient LED interior lighting, shelf above roof trim, underseat storage tray and rear-door cargo net on Cargo Van and Windowed Van models (not available with RV-Ready Prep Package) (AJK)	0	0	0	0
Premium Appearance Group — Includes chrome grille and fog lamps (not available with Convenience Group or RV-Ready Prep Package) (ALU)	0	0	0	0
Premium Convenience Group — Includes remote proximity keyless entry, wireless charging pad, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, 7-inch Thin Film Transistor color cluster, automatic headlamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ on [ADK], speed control on [AAM], Uconnect® 5C NAV with 10.1-inch display and Traffic Sign Information (requires ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ or ParkSense Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ ; restrictions apply) (AAM/ADK)	0	0	0	0
RV-Ready Prep Package — Includes 220-amp alternator, driver's swivel seat, passenger swivel seat, cargo net, shelf above roof trim, driver's and passenger six-way adjustable with two-way manual lumbar adjust seats, Class IV hitch receiver, Rear Heater Air Conditioning Prep Package, locking glove box, auxiliary switches, front fog lamps, ambient LED interior lighting, chrome grille and 16-inch aluminum wheels (not available on 118-inch-wheelbase models) (ACV)	0	0		
Premium RV Group — Includes leather-trimmed buck seats, remote proximity keyless entry, wireless charging pad, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, 7-inch Thin Film Transistor color cluster, automatic headlamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ on [ADL], speed control on [AA3], Uconnect 5C NAV with 10.1-inch display, Traffic Sign Information and leather-wrapped steering wheel (requires ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ or ParkSense Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ ; restrictions apply) (AA3/ADL)	0	0	0	0
Safety Group — Includes digital rearview mirror with auto-dimming, power-folding/heated mirrors, front fog lamps, daytime running headlamps, ParkSense Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁾ (AJ1)	0	0		

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2021 RAM PROMASTER CITY®



Properly secure all cargo.

SELECT FEATURES

- Air Conditioning
- Alternator — 160-amp
- Battery — 700-amp, maintenance-free
- Bodyside Molding — Black
- Brakes — Four-wheel antilock
- Door Locks — Power, speed-sensitive
- Fuel Tank — 16-gallon
- Headlamps — Halogen
- Lighting — Map/courtesy/cargo lamps
- Rear Doors with 180-degree Opening
- Tire Service Kit
- Tires — 215/55R16
- Windows — Front, power with one-touch up/down

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2	178 hp @ 6,400 rpm	174 lb-ft @ 3,800 rpm

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ — Driver's and front-passenger
 - Driver's inflatable knee bolster
 - Supplemental front-seat side
 - Supplemental side-curtain for the first and second rows (Wagon)
 - Supplemental side-curtain for the first row (Cargo Van)
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁶⁾ — Includes All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping⁽⁶⁾
- ParkSense® Rear Park Assist⁽¹¹⁾ — Available
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾ — Standard
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System

AVAILABLE PACKAGES

- Cargo Partition — Available with and without window
- Ram Telematics™ — Powered by Verizon Connect, this web-based fleet management solution provides real-time data and insights about everything — from your vehicles and drivers to fuel savings and productivity. Developed for fleets of all sizes, it can help business owners and fleet managers improve day-to-day operational efficiency

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- Taxicab Package
- Unique Fleet Only Window Groups
- Two Additional Key Fobs

2021 RAM PROMASTER CITY®



EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Black Metallic

Quartz Gray Metallic

Silver Metallic

Blue Night Metallic

Deep Red Metallic

Bright Red

Broom Yellow

Bright White

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	122.4
Overall Length	187.1
Overall Width	84.6
Height	74.2
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	42
Front Track	60
Rear Track	60.9

TOWING⁽²¹⁾

Maximum Towing (lb; Cargo Van/Wagon)	2,000/1,870
Payload (lb; Cargo Van/Wagon)	1,890/1,720
GVWR (lb)	5,395
GCWR (lb)	5,900

FUEL ECONOMY⁽¹⁷⁾

2021 Fuel Economy (mpg)	21/24/28
-------------------------	----------

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	45.8
— Leg Room	40.8
— Hip Room	52.8
Second Row (Wagon only)	
— Head Room	44
— Leg Room	36.8
— Hip Room	59.2
Cargo Volume (cu ft; Cargo Van/Wagon (second-row seats folded on Wagon))	131.7/101.7
Cargo Height (Cargo Van/Wagon)	51.8/48.7
Cargo Width — Between wheel wells	48.4
Seating Capacity (Cargo Van/Wagon)	2/5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	16

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

2021 RAM PROMASTER CITY®

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Cargo Van	Tradesman SLT Cargo Van	Wagon	SLT Wagon
CPOS	2TC	2TD	2TA	2TB
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION				
2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4 (ED6); 9-speed Automatic (DFH)	24C	24D	24A	24B
MECHANICAL FEATURES				
Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)	•	•	•	•
Battery — 700-amp, maintenance-free (BC8)	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Four-wheel antilock (BGK)	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 16-gallon (NFZ)	•	•	•	•
Upfit Interface Connector (included with Taxicab Package) (BC3)	0	0	0/P	0
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
R-A-M Grille (MZZ)	•	•	•	•
Bodyside Molding — Black (MJA)	•	•	•	•
Bumpers — Front and rear in Black (MLM)	•		•	
— Front and rear in body-color (MLA)		•		•
Daytime Running Lamps (LMK)	0	0	0	0
Doors — Window Group 01 – Includes rear hinged doors with fixed glass and sliding side doors with vented glass (Wagon models only) (GC4)			•	•
— Window Group 02 – Includes power second-row windows and rear doors with fixed windows (included with Taxicab Package and Popular Equipment Group) (GCK)			P	P
— Window Group 03 – Includes left and right sliding side doors and rear doors with panels (GC1)	•	•		
— Window Group 04 – Includes left and right sliding side doors with panels/rear hinged doors with fixed glass (GC2)	0	0		
— Window Group 05 – Includes left and right sliding cargo doors with grates and vented glass/rear doors with fixed windows (GCY)	0	0		
— Window Group 06 – Includes left and right sliding cargo doors with vented glass/rear doors with fixed glass (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid) (GC3)	0	0		
— Window Group 06A – Includes power second-row windows and rear doors with fixed windows (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid; packaged with Popular Equipment Group) (GC6)			P	
— Window Group 07 – Includes left sliding cargo door panel/right sliding door grate with vented window/rear doors with fixed windows (GCP)	0	0		
— Window Group 08 – Includes left sliding cargo door panel/right sliding cargo door with vented glass/rear doors with fixed windows (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid) (GCT)	0	0		
— Window Group 09 – Includes left sliding cargo door panel/right sliding cargo door grate with vented side window/rear door panels (GCM)	0	0		
— Window Group 10 – Includes left and right sliding cargo door grates with vented windows/rear door panels (GCU)	0	0		
— Window Group 11 – Includes left sliding cargo door panel/right sliding cargo door vented window/rear door panels (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid) (GCR)	F	F		
— Window Group 12 – Includes left-side cargo door vented window/right-side cargo door panel/rear door panels (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid) (GCQ)	F	F		
— Window Group 13 – Includes left sliding cargo door grate with vented window/right sliding cargo door panel/rear doors with fixed windows (GCN)	F	F		
— Window Group 14 – Includes left sliding cargo door with vented window/right sliding cargo door with panel/rear doors with fixed windows (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid) (GCS)	F	F		
— Window Group 15 – Includes left sliding cargo door grate with vented side window/right sliding cargo door panel/rear door panels (GCL)	F	F		
— Window Group 16 – Includes left and right sliding cargo doors with vented windows/rear door panels (requires Cargo Partition Pack – Window or Cargo Partition Pack – Solid) (GCV)	F	F		
— 180-degree opening rear doors (GLG)	•	•	•	•
Fog Lamps — Front (packaged with Lights and Wheels Group) (LNJ)	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
Glass — Deep-tint (GEG)	0	•	0	•
Headlamps — Halogen (LMA)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2021 RAM PROMASTER CITY®

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Cargo Van	Tradesman SLT Cargo Van	Wagon	SLT Wagon
CPOS	2TC	2TD	2TA	2TB
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Mirrors — Remote, manual-adjustable (GTZ)	•		•	
— Power-adjustable, folding, heated with body-color caps (GTS)		•		•
Roof Rack — Side Rails (by Mopar®) (MWE)	0	0	0	0
Crossbars — Three-Bar Utility (not available with Roof Rack Side Rails; by Mopar) (MWM)	0	0	0	0
Tires — 215/55R16XL BSW A/S (TMC)	•	•	•	•
Wheels — 16-inch steel painted Silver with center cap (WDL/WME)	•		•	
— 16-inch steel painted Black with fully painted Silver wheel covers (included with Taxicab Package) (WCS/W6A)	0	•	0/P	•
— 16-inch aluminum (requires Lights and Wheels Group) (WDN)	P	P	P	P
— Full-size spare tire (TBB)	0	0	0	0
— Full-size spare tire and inflator kit (ACF)	0	0	0	0
— Tire Service Kit (includes tire sealant and portable air compressor) (XAH)	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Air Conditioning (HAA)	•	•	•	•
Door Locks — Power, speed-sensitive (JPH)	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats — All-Weather Front and Rear (by Mopar) (CLF)			0	0
Lighting — Map/courtesy/cargo-area lamps (LBC)	•	•	•	•
— Cargo-Area Lighting – LED (by Mopar) (LCP)	0	0		
Seats — 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-person rear bench (CFF)			•	•
— Cloth low-back bucket with manual adjuster (*B7)	•		•	
— Heated front (included with Popular Equipment Group) (JPM)		0/P		0/P
— Premium cloth bucket with driver's-side manual lumbar and height adjusters (*C7)		•		•
— Premium vinyl bucket seat with driver's-side manual lumbar and height adjusters and passenger-side manual lumbar adjust (included with Taxicab Package on Wagon models; not available with heated front seats) (*N7)	0	0	0/P	0
Speed Control (NHM)	0	•	0	•
Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Base (SCK)	•		•	
— Leather-wrapped with audio controls (included with Uconnect® 3 NAV with 5-inch Display and Navigation) (SCG)	P	•	P	•
Windows — Front, power with one-touch up/down (JP3)	•	•	•	•
— Second-row power (included with Window Group 02 and Window Group 06A) (JPG)		P	P	P
UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA				
Radios — Uconnect 3 with 5-inch Display – Includes AM/FM and Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® (UAA)	•	•	•	•
— Uconnect 3 NAV with 5-inch Display and Navigation – Includes AM/FM/NAV, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, and leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls on Tradesman Cargo Van and Wagon models (UAB)	0	0	0	0
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (RSD)	0	0	0	0
Speakers — Four (RCD)	•	•	•	•
— Six (packaged with Popular Equipment Group) (RCG)				P
Ram Telematics™ — With one-year service (RFQ/X9R)	0	0	0	0
Ram Telematics — With three-year subscription (RFQ/X9S)	0	0	0	0
Ram Telematics — With five-year subscription (RFQ/X9T)	0	0	0	0
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags ⁽¹⁹⁾ — Driver's and front-passenger (CGT/CGE)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2021 RAM PROMASTER CITY®

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman® Cargo Van	Tradesman SLT Cargo Van	Wagon	SLT Wagon
CPOS	2TC	2TD	2TA	2TB
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)				
— Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain for first and second rows (CJ2)			•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain for first row (CJ4)	•	•		
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•	•
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (XAA)	0	0	0	0
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring System — Warning lamp (LAB)	•	•	•	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
Cargo Partition Packages — Solid — No window (includes rear wall trim) (AS1)	0	0		
— With window (includes rear wall trim) (AHA)	0	0		
Lights and Wheels Group — Includes front fog lamps and 16-inch aluminum wheels (AZK)	0	0	0	0
Mopar® Trailer Tow Group — Includes Class III hitch receiver with four- and seven-pin wiring harness (AHT)	0	0	0	0
Popular Equipment Group — Includes heated front seats, Window Group 02 and six speakers on Wagon models; heated front seats and Window Group 06A on Cargo Van models (AJY)		0		0
Rear Wiper/Washer/Defroster Group — Includes rear window defroster and rear window wiper/washer (included with Taxicab Package; requires deep-tint sunscreen glass; not available with sliding side and rear doors with solid panels) (AMF)	0	0	0/P	0
Taxicab Package — Includes Rear Wiper/Washer/Defroster Group, premium vinyl bucket seats, upfit interface connector, two additional key fobs, Black power, heated, power-adjustable mirrors, Window Group 02 and 16-inch steel wheels painted Black with fully painted Silver wheel covers (AZ3)			F	
Two Additional Key Fobs (included with Taxicab Package) (XCH)	F	F	F/P	F

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



**AMERICA'S FIRST AND ONLY
PLUG-IN HYBRID MINIVAN**



Chrysler Pacifica Plug-in Hybrid



Chrysler Pacifica



Chrysler Voyager

**CHRYSLER PACIFICA
PLUG-IN HYBRID**

CHRYSLER PACIFICA

CHRYSLER VOYAGER

	Chrysler Pacifica Plug-in Hybrid	Chrysler Pacifica	Chrysler Voyager
Models	Touring L, Limited and Pinnacle™	Touring (FWD only), Touring L, Limited and Pinnacle	Voyager LX
MPG⁽¹⁷⁾ (city/hwy)	82 MPGe/30 combined	19/28 MPG (FWD) / 17/25 MPG (AWD)	19/28
Total Range⁽¹⁷⁾ (miles)	520 total including 32 all-electric miles	418 (FWD gas)/380 (AWD gas)	418
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	16.5	19	19
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar® Atkinson Cycle V6	3.6L Pentastar V6	3.6L Pentastar V6
Drivetrains	FWD	FWD/AWD	FWD
Wheelbase	121.6	121.6	121.6
Overall Height	69.9	69.9	69.9
Overall Width	79.6	79.6	79.6
Overall Length	204.3	204.3	203.8
Seating Capacity	7	7/8	7
Head Room (front/rear)	40.1/39.6/38.7	40.1/39.6/38.7	40.1/39.6/38.7
Leg Room (front/rear)	41.1/39/36.5	41.1/39/36.5	41.1/39/36.5
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	63.8/63/61.2	63.8/63/61.2	63.8/63/61.2
Hip Room (front/rear)	59/64.8/49.5	59/64.8/49.5	59/64.8/49.5
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	140.5	140.5	140.5
Curb Weight (lb)	5,010	4,521 (FWD)/4,883 (AWD)	4,330
Towing Capacity⁽²¹⁾ (lb)	N/A	3,600 (FWD/AWD)	N/A
EPA Interior Volume (cu ft)	165	165	165
Ground Clearance	5.1	5.1 (FWD)/5.4 (AWD)	5.1

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2021MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.

2022 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA HYBRID



SELECT FEATURES

7-inch Digital Cluster
 Active Noise Cancellation
 Electronic Stability Control⁽⁶⁾
 Fuel Tank — 19-gallon on gas/16.5-gallon on Hybrid
 Locking Glove Box
 Passive/Keyless Entry, All Doors
 Power Driver's Seat with Auto Advance 'n Return
 Power Outlet — 12-volt
 Power-Sliding Doors and Liftgate
 Rear Window Defroster
 Remote Start⁽¹²⁾ System/Security Alarm⁽²⁴⁾
 Storage Floor Tray
 Uconnect[®] 5 with 10.1-inch HD Touchscreen Radio

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
3.6L DOHC 24V Pentastar [®] V6	287 hp @ 6,400 rpm	262 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
3.6L Atkinson Cycle Pentastar V6 Hybrid	260-hp (194-kW) total system power	—

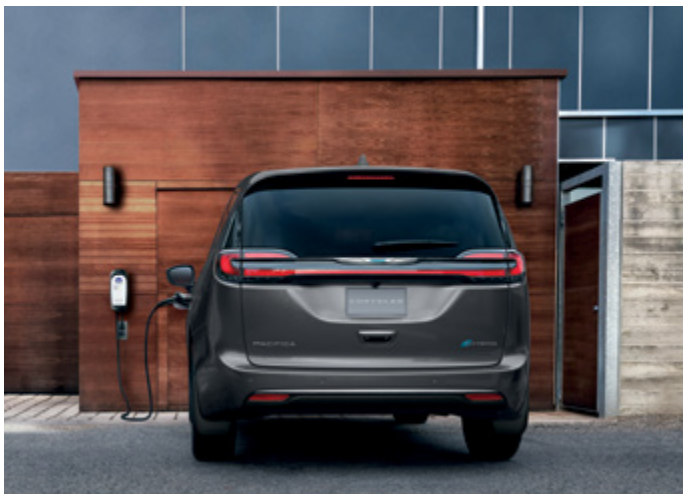
SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go⁽²⁾ — Standard
 Advanced Multistage Driver's and Front-Passenger Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ include Low-Risk Deployment — Standard
 — Supplemental driver's and front-passenger front-seat-mounted side air bags⁽¹⁹⁾
 — Driver's and front-passenger inflatable knee blocker air bags⁽¹⁹⁾
 — Supplemental side-curtain for outboard passengers in all three rows⁽¹⁹⁾
 LaneSense[®] Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist⁽¹⁰⁾ — Standard
 Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist with Stop⁽¹¹⁾ — Available
 Sentry Key[®] Antitheft Engine Immobilizer — Standard
 LED Exterior Lighting — Standard
 Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽⁸⁾ — Standard
 Automatic Pedestrian Emergency Braking⁽⁸⁾ — Standard
 Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control — Standard
 Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers — Standard
 360° Surround-View Camera⁽¹⁾ — Available
 ParkSense[®] Front Park Assist with Stop⁽¹¹⁾ — Available

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURE

Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display — Available

2022 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA HYBRID



EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl Coat

Granite Crystal Metallic

Ceramic Gray Clear Coat

Silver Mist Clear Coat

Fathom Blue Pearl Coat

Velvet Red Pearl Coat

Bright White

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	121.6
Overall Length	204.3
Overall Width	79.6
Height (FWD / AWD)	69.9 / 70.7
Turning Diameter (max; ft; FWD / AWD)	39.7 / 40.2
Front Track (FWD / AWD / Hybrid)	68.3 / 68.8 / 68.2
Rear Track (FWD / AWD / Hybrid)	68.3 / 68.8 / 68.2
Base Curb Weight (FWD / AWD / Hybrid)	4,521 / 4,883 / 5,010

CARGO AND FUEL

Maximum Interior Cargo Room (cu ft; behind first row)	140.5
Maximum Interior Cargo Room (cu ft; behind second row)	87.5
Maximum Interior Cargo Room (cu ft; behind third row)	32.3
Fuel Tank (gas / Hybrid; gal)	19 / 16.5

FUEL ECONOMY

2021 EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy (mpg)	
— 3.6L Pentastar® V6 with Stop/Start Technology (FWD / AWD)	19/22/28 / 17/20/25
— 3.6L Atkinson Cycle Hybrid V6	82 MPGe ⁽²⁵⁾ 30 Combined

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room (without Sunroof)	40.1
— Leg Room	41.1
— Shoulder Room	63.8
— Hip Room	59
Second Row	
— Head Room (without Sunroof)	39.6
— Leg Room	39
— Shoulder Room	63
— Hip Room	64.8
Third Row	
— Head Room	38.7
— Leg Room	36.5
— Shoulder Room	61.2
— Hip Room	49.5

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. Information may vary by model/trim.

2022 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA HYBRID

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle™
CPOS	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS
ENGINES AND TRANSMISSIONS				
3.6L Pentastar® Variable Valve Timing V6 Engine with Engine Stop/Start Technology and 9-speed Automatic Transmission (ERC/DFH)	•	•	•	•
3.6L Atkinson Cycle V6 Hybrid Engine with Electrically Variable Transmission (EVT) (EH3/DFQ)		0	0	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES				
All-Wheel Drive (AWD) (non-Hybrid only)		0	0	0
— Front-Wheel Drive (FWD)	•	•	•	•
Alternator — 180-amp (non-Hybrid only) (BAD)	•	•		
— 220-amp (included with Uconnect® Theater Family Group and Trailer Tow Group with 3,600-lb Rating; non-Hybrid only) (BAJ)		P	P	P
— Alternator Delete (Hybrid only) (BA8)		P	P	P
Battery — 650-amp, Absorbent Glass Mat (AGM) (BCZ)	•	•	•	•
— Auxiliary Battery (packaged with Engine Stop/Start dual battery system; non-Hybrid only) (BC1)	P	P	P	P
— Battery charge indicator (Hybrid only) (XAT)		P	P	P
6.6-kW Battery Charger with Cord (Hybrid only) (XFE)		P	P	P
Brakes — Four-wheel antilock disc regenerative brakes (Hybrid only) (BRT)		P	P	P
— Four-wheel antilock with discs (FWD non-Hybrid only) (BRG)	•	•	•	•
— Four-wheel antilock with heavy-duty discs (AWD only) (BR3)		P	P	P
Defroster — Rear (GFA)	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 16.5-gallon (Hybrid only) (NF3)		P	P	P
— 19-gallon (non-Hybrid only) (NF1)	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Heavy-duty (Hybrid only) (SDB)		P	P	P
— AWD (non-Hybrid only) (SDE)		P	P	P
— Touring (non-Hybrid) (SDC)	•	•	•	•
Tip Start (XBN)	•	•	•	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Daylight Opening — Bright (not available with S Appearance Package) (MMP)	•	•	•	
— Black (included with S Appearance Package) (MMR)	P	P	P	
— Platinum Chrome (MMF)				•
Door Handles — Body-color (included with S Appearance Package) (MNK)	•	P	P	
— Bright (MNC)		•	•	
— Platinum Chrome (MNU)				•
Doors — Power-sliding (JRK)	•	•	•	•
— Hands-free power-sliding doors (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (XZ3)		P	•	•
Fog Lamps — LED fog lamps (LNV)	•	•	•	•
— Chrome accent fog lamp bezels (LTB)	•	•	•	•
Glass — Sunscreen (GAE)	•	•	•	•
— Acoustic windshield (GAK)	•	•	•	•
— Laminated front-door glass (included on Hybrid) (GAP)		P	•	•
Grille — Black with bright surround (MFF)	•	•	•	•
— Black with Gloss Black surround (included with S Appearance Package) (ML1)	P	P	P	
Headlamps — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (LMS)	•	•	•	•
— Automatic (LMG)	•	•	•	•
— LED low-/high-beam (LM6)	•	•	•	•
— Daytime running lamps (LM1)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA HYBRID

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle™
CPOS	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Liftgate — Power (JRC)	•	•	•	•
— Hands-free power liftgate (included with Uconnect® Theater Family Group) (XZ2)		P	•	•
Mirrors — Foldaway, power, heated, body-color with supplemental turn indicator (GTL)	•	•		
— Power-folding, power-adjustable, heated with memory feature, auto-dimming, courtesy lamps, supplemental turn indicator, auto-adjust-in-Reverse and auto-fold-in-Park with Chrome exterior (GU5)			•	
— Power-folding, power-adjustable, heated with memory feature, auto-dimming, courtesy lamps, supplemental turn indicator, auto-adjust-in-Reverse and auto-fold-in-Park with Platinum Chrome exterior (GU5)				•
Molding — Bodyside, bright (not available with S Appearance Package) (MHE)			•	
— Platinum Chrome (MJB)				•
Roof Rack — Stow N Place,® Black (included with S Appearance Package; non-Hybrid) (MW1)	•	P	P	
— Stow N Place with Chrome side rails (not available with S Appearance Package; standard on non-Hybrid only) (MWE)		•	•	
— Stow N Place with Platinum Chrome side rails (MNF)				•
Sill Appliqué — Body-color (MPK)	•	•	•	•
Sill — Bright front-door scuff pads (CLT)				•
Tires — 235/65R17 BSW A/S (standard on FWD models) (TMK)	•	•	•	
— 235/60R18 BSW A/S Self-Sealing (included with S Appearance Package; Hybrid only) (TMY)	P/•	P/•	P/•	•
— 235/60R18 BSW A/S (optional on FWD non-Hybrid only) (TWZ)	O	O		
— 245/50R20 BSW A/S (non-Hybrid) (TYK)	P	P	P	•
— 245/60R18 BSW A/S Self-Sealing (non-Hybrid) (TJK)	O	O	•	
— Tire Service Kit (includes puncture sealant and portable air compressor) (XFP/XAH)	•	•	•	•
Sunroof — Dual-Pane Panoramic – Power front, fixed rear (includes power open/close shade; not available on Touring L Hybrid) (GWJ)		O	•	•
Wheels — 17-inch Aluminum fully painted Silver Litho (standard on FWD non-Hybrid) (WGU)	•			
— 17-inch cast Aluminum wheel, fully painted Tech Silver (standard on Touring L FWD) (WFN)		•		
— 17-inch Aluminum Diamond-Cut with Baltic Gray pockets (standard on Touring L Hybrid and Limited Hybrid models only) (WJR)		•	•	
— 18-inch Aluminum with Foreshadow finish (included with S Appearance Package; Hybrid only) (WP6)		P	P	
— 18-inch Aluminum polished (non-Hybrid) (WLF)			•	
— 18-inch Aluminum with Foreshadow finish (included with S Appearance Package; non-Hybrid) (WK3)	P			
— 18-inch Aluminum polished (non-Hybrid only; standard on AWD Touring L) (WK1)		•		
— 18-inch Aluminum polished with Baltic Gray pockets (Hybrid only) (WDP)				•
— 20-inch Aluminum with Foreshadow finish (non-Hybrid; included with S Appearance Package) (WPF)		P	P	
— 20-inch Aluminum polished with Baltic Gray pockets (non-Hybrid) (WH5)				•
Windshield Wipers — Front, rain-sensitive (JHC)	•	•	•	•
— Rear wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Air Conditioning — Three-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (HAH)	•	•	•	•
Door Locks — Power (JPB)	•	•	•	•
New Clear Air Filtration System	•	•	•	•
Headliner — Deluxe (CHE)	•	•	•	
— Suede (CHG)				•
Grocery Bag Hooks — On third-row seatbacks (XGH)		•	•	•
Lighting — Front and rear LED lamps (LBR)	•	•	•	•
— Cargo compartment lamp (LDB)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA HYBRID

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle™
CPOS	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
— Footwell courtesy lamp (LBB)			•	•
— Interior door handle LED lamps (LB3)	•	•	•	•
— Front, courtesy lamp (LCA)	•	•	•	•
— Glove box lamp (LBC)	•	•	•	•
— Liftgate floodlamp (LDF)	•	•	•	•
— Overhead, ambient surround (LCJ)	•	•	•	•
— Rear reading/courtesy lamps (LBH)	•	•	•	•
— Rear ambient lighting (LCU)			•	•
— Illuminated map pocket and puddle lamp (LCN)			•	•
Mirrors — Auto-dimming rearview (GNK)	•	•	•	•
— Illuminated visor vanity (GN9)	•	•	•	•
Power Outlets — Auxiliary, 12-volt (JJJ/JKP)	•	•	•	•
— Auxiliary, 115-volt (included with Uconnect® Theater Family Group) (JKV)		P	P	•
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System (XBM)	•	•	•	•
Shades — Second- and third-row retractable (non-Hybrid only) (GF1)		•	•	•
— Second-row (non-Hybrid only) (GF3)	•			
— Second- and third-row (Hybrid only; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group on Limited Hybrid) (GF1)			P	•
Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (NHS)	•	•	•	•
— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•
— TechNoLeather-wrapped (SCJ)	•	•	•	•
Storage — Floor tray (CVU)	•	•	•	•
— Full-length upgraded floor console (CUP)	•			
— Super Console with covered storage (includes illuminated cup holders) (CM7)		•		
— Integrated Premium Console (includes illuminated cup holders) (CM5)			•	
— Integrated Ultra Console (includes illuminated cup holders) (CVM)				•
— Glove box, locking (JKA)	•	•	•	•
— Lower instrument panel drawer (RF9)	•	•		
Stow 'n Vac Integrated Vacuum Cleaner (non-Hybrid; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (CJW)		P	•	•
Trip Computer — Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC) 7-inch configurable digital display in instrument cluster; controls mounted on steering wheel (LAZ)	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (XGD)	•	•	•	•
Windows — Front, power with driver's one-touch up/down, front-passenger one-touch down (JP3)	•	•		
— Power front and rear one-touch up/down (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (JSB)		P	•	•
— Power second-row (JPG)	•	•	•	•
Wireless Charging Pad (RFX)			•	•
SEATING AND TRIM				
Seats — Driver's four-way power lumbar support (included with power driver's seat) (JPU)	•	•	•	•
— Eight-way power driver's seat (JVG)	•	•	•	•
— Eight-way power front-passenger seat (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (JWG)		P	•	•
— Heated second-row seats (non-Hybrid; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (JPZ)		P	•	•
— Heated front seats (JPM)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA HYBRID

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle™
CPOS	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS
SEATING AND TRIM (continued)				
— Cloth bucket (*H7)	•			
— Perforated leather-trimmed bucket (*EL)		•		
— Premium Nappa leather-trimmed bucket (*AL)			•	
— Premium Nappa leather-trimmed quilted bucket (*DL)				•
— Perforated Ultra Tech leatherette-trimmed with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*FL)		P		
— Premium Nappa leather-trimmed with S logo (included with S Appearance Package) (*RL)			P	
— Second- and third-row Stow 'n Go® seats that fold in the floor and include second-row in-floor storage bins (non-Hybrid) (CYC)	•	•	•	
— Easy slide second-row Captain's Chairs (Hybrid and Pinnacle) (CY3)		P	P	•
— Stow 'n Assist, driver's-side (CJK)	•	•	•	•
— Stow 'n Assist, passenger-side (included with Uconnect® Theater Family Group) (CJZ)		P	•	•
— Third-row power-folding Stow 'n Go 60/40-split bench seats that fold in the floor (non-Hybrid) (JRJ)			•	•
— Third-row Stow 'n Go 60/40-split bench seat that folds in the floor (CFX)	•	•	•	•
— Eight-passenger seating (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group; non-Hybrid FWD) (CYF)		P		
— Ventilated front seats (CAJ)			•	•
UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA				
SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (six-month trial subscription) (RSD)	•	•	•	•
Sound Systems — Harman Kardon® 20 speakers (includes 760-watt amplifier; standard on Limited Hybrid and Pinnacle Hybrid) (RGE)			•	•
— Harman Kardon 19 speakers with 10-inch subwoofer (includes 760-watt amplifier; non-Hybrid) (RCA)			•	•
— Alpine® 13 speakers (includes 506-watt amplifier; included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (RC3)		P		
— Six speakers (includes Active Noise Cancellation) (RCG)	•	•		
Uconnect 5 with 10.1-inch Display — Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, USB Host Flip, Bluetooth® Hands-Free Phone and Audio, Android Auto, ^{TM(3)} Apple CarPlay ^{TM(4)} and available SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹³⁾ (UBG)	•	•		
Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display — Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, USB Host Flip, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, Android Auto, ⁽³⁾ Apple CarPlay ⁽⁴⁾ HD radio, Navigation and available SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹³⁾ (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (UBN)		P	•	•
Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth (included with Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display) (XRB)		P	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ (NHZ)	•	•	•	•
Air Bags ⁽¹⁹⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's- and front-passenger-side inflatable knee blocker (CGY/CHF)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain, for outboard passengers in all three rows (CJ5)	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁹⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹¹⁾ (XAN)	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) (CGU)	•	•	•	•
Electric Parking Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•
FamCAM — Interior rear-facing camera (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (XPR)		P	P	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ (LSU)	•	•	•	•
KeySense® (included with Uconnect Theater Family Group) (GX3)		P	P	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus with Lane Keep Assist ⁽¹⁰⁾ (LAS)	•	•	•	•
Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist with Stop ⁽¹¹⁾ (XH5)		•	•	•
ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽¹¹⁾ (XH4)		•	•	•
ParkSense Rear Park Assist with Stop ⁽¹¹⁾ (XH3)	•			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 CHRYSLER PACIFICA / PACIFICA HYBRID

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Pacifica Touring	Pacifica Touring L	Pacifica Limited	Pacifica Pinnacle™
CPOS	2DW	2DL	2DP	2DS
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)				
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ (XAC)	•			
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•	•	•	•
Remote Proximity — All Doors (GXD)	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (LSA)	•	•	•	•
360° Surround-View Camera ⁽¹⁾ (XAK)		•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾ (packaged with Trailer Tow Group with 3,600-lb Rating; non-Hybrid only) (BNT)				•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
Uconnect® Theater Family Group — Includes rear seat entertainment with Amazon Fire TV® Built-In, ⁽²⁷⁾ KeySense® interior rear-facing FamCAM camera, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, video remote control, HDMI input, video USB port, 2 10-inch seatback touchscreens, video USB port on Touring L and Limited; standard on Pinnacle; 220-amp alternator, Stow 'n Vac integrated vacuum, heated 2nd-row seats and Blu-ray™/DVD player on Touring L non-Hybrid, 8-passenger seating on Touring L FWD, 8-way power front-passenger seat, hands-free power liftgate, hands-free power-sliding doors, power front and rear 1-touch up/down windows, Alpine® 13 speakers and Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display on Touring L, Blu-ray/DVD player on Pinnacle Hybrid		0	0	•
S Appearance Package — Includes body-color door handles, Black Stow N Place® roof rack, body-color mirrors on Limited, Piano Black interior accents, S badge, Anodized Ink badging, Black badging, Black daylight opening moldings, premium front fascia upper/lower grilles with Black surround, premium rear fascia, 18-inch aluminum S Model wheels and unique S Appearance Package seats on Touring L and Limited (restrictions apply) (ADS)	0	0	0	
Trailer Tow Group with 3,600-lb Rating — Includes trailer tow seven-/four-pin wiring harness, 2-inch hitch receiver and Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾ (non-Hybrid only) (AHT)				•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 CHRYSLER VOYAGER



SELECT FEATURES

- 3.6L Pentastar® Variable Valve Timing V6 Engine with Engine Stop/Start Technology
- Active Noise Cancellation
- Battery — 650-amp, Absorbent Glass Mat (AGM)
- New Clear Air Filtration System
- Capless Fuel Filler
- Cruise Control
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁶⁾
- Fuel Tank — 19-gallon
- Locking Glove Box
- Power Door Locks
- Power Outlet — 12-volt
- Rear Window Defroster
- Remote Proximity — Driver's door
- Storage Floor Tray
- Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ^{(18)*}	TORQUE ^{(18)*}
3.6L Pentastar Variable Valve Timing V6 Engine with Engine Stop/Start Technology	287 hp @ 6,400 rpm	262 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm

*Based on 2021MY vehicle information.

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Advanced Multistage Driver's and Front-Passenger Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ include Low-Risk Deployment — Standard
 - Driver's and front-passenger front-seat-mounted side air bags⁽¹⁹⁾
 - Driver's and front-passenger inflatable knee blocker air bags⁽¹⁹⁾
 - Supplemental side-curtain for outboard passengers in all three rows⁽¹⁹⁾
- Remote Keyless Entry — Standard
- Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer — Standard
- Sliding Door Alert System — Standard
- Tire Pressure Monitoring Display — Standard
- SafetyTec™ Group — Available
 - Includes Advanced Brake Assist, Pedestrian Emergency Braking, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽⁸⁾, Uconnect® 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display, Blind Spot Monitoring⁽³⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection System⁽¹⁾ and ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System with Stop⁽¹¹⁾

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- Fleet Security Group
- Telematics Box Module (TBM) with SiriusXM Guardian™⁽¹⁴⁾ Trial — Included in Fleet Security Group and SafetyTec Group
- Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display — Included in SafetyTec Group

2022 CHRYSLER VOYAGER



EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Brilliant Black Crystal Pearl Coat

Granite Crystal Metallic

Silver Mist Clear Coat

Velvet Red Pearl Coat

Bright White

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	121.6
Overall Length (gas)	203.8
Overall Width	79.6
Height	69.9
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	39.7
Front Track	68.3
Rear Track	68.3
Base Curb Weight (gas; lb)	4,330

CARGO AND FUEL

Maximum Interior Cargo Room, behind First Row (cu ft)	140.5
Fuel Tank (gas; gal)	19

FUEL ECONOMY

2021 EPA-Estimated Fuel Economy (mpg)	
— 3.6L V6 with Engine Stop/Start Technology (City/Hwy/Combined)	19/28/22

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	40.1
— Leg Room	41.1
— Shoulder Room	63.8
— Hip Room	59
Second Row	
— Head Room	39.6
— Leg Room	39
— Shoulder Room	63
— Hip Room	64.8
Third Row	
— Head Room	38.7
— Leg Room	36.5
— Shoulder Room	61.2
— Hip Room	49.5

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted. Information may vary by model/trim.

2022 CHRYSLER VOYAGER

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Chrysler Voyager LX

CPOS	2DE
ENGINE AND TRANSMISSION	
3.6L Pentastar® Variable Valve Timing (VVT) V6 Engine with Engine Stop/Start Technology and 9-speed Automatic Transmission (ERC/DFH)	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES	
Front-Wheel Drive (FWD)	•
Alternator — 180-amp (BAD)	•
Battery — 650-amp, Absorbent Glass Mat (AGM) (BCZ)	•
— Auxiliary Battery (packaged with Engine Stop/Start Dual Battery System) (BC1)	P
Brakes — Four-wheel antilock with discs (BRG)	•
Defroster — Rear (GFA)	•
Fuel Tank — 19-gallon (NF1)	•
Suspension — Touring-tuned (SDC)	•
Tip Start (XBN)	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES	
Door Handles — Body-color (MNK)	•
Doors — Power-sliding (JRK)	•
Glass — Sunscreen (GAE)	•
Grille — Black (MFS)	•
Headlamps — Automatic (LMG)	•
— Halogen (LMA)	•
Liftgate — Power (JRC)	•
Mirrors — Foldaway, power, heated body-color/Black (GTS)	•
Sill Appliqué — Body-color (MPK)	•
Tires — 235/65R17 BSW A/S (TMK)	•
— Inflatable spare tire kit (XGQ)	•
Wheels — 17-inch Aluminum (WFN)	•
Windshield Wipers — Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)	•
— Rear wiper/washer (JHB)	•
INTERIOR FEATURES	
Air Conditioning — Three-zone manual temperature control (HAK)	•
Door Locks — Power (JPB)	•
Lighting — Front and rear LED lamps (LBR)	•
— Cargo compartment lamp (LDB)	•
— Front, courtesy lamp (LCA)	•
— Overhead, ambient surround (LCJ)	•
Mirrors — Illuminated visor vanity (GN9)	•
— Rearview day/night (GNA)	•
Power Outlets — Auxiliary, 12-volt (JJJ)	•
Push-button Start (GX4)	•
Speed Control (NHM)	•
Steering Column — Tilt/telescoping (SUD)	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (NHS)	•
— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•
— TechNoLeather-wrapped (SCJ)	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 CHRYSLER VOYAGER

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Chrysler Voyager LX

CPOS	2DE
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)	
Storage — Floor tray (CVU)	•
— Floor console (CUC)	•
— Glove box, locking (JKA)	•
— Lower instrument panel drawer (RF9)	•
Trip Computer — Electronic Vehicle Information Center (LAZ)	•
Windows — Power front with driver's one-touch up/down and front-passenger one-touch down (JP3)	•
— Power second-row (JPG)	•
SEATING AND TRIM	
Seats — Driver's four-way power lumbar support (included with power driver's seat) (JPU)	•
— Eight-way power driver's seat (JVG)	•
— Heated front seats (JPM)	•
— Cloth bucket (*H7)	•
— Second- and third-row Stow 'n Go® seats that fold in the floor and include second-row in-floor storage bins (CYC)	•
— Third-row Stow 'n Go 60/40 bench seat that folds in the floor (CFX)	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA	
SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (six-month subscription) (RSD)	•
Telematics Box Module (TBM) — Includes SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽¹⁴⁾ Trial (included with Fleet Security Group and SafetyTec™ Group) (RT1)	P
Sound Systems — Six speakers (RCG)	•
Uconnect 5 with 7-inch Display — Includes 7-inch touchscreen, AM/FM, USB Host Flip, Integrated Center Stack, Bluetooth® hands-free phone and audio, Android Auto™ ⁽³⁾ and Apple CarPlay™ ⁽⁴⁾ (UBC)	•
— Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display — Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen, Navigation, HD Radio, USB Host Flip, Android Auto, ⁽³⁾ Apple CarPlay, ⁽⁴⁾ Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, Integrated Center Stack, available SiriusXM with 360L, ⁽¹³⁾ and SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽¹⁴⁾ Trial (included in SafetyTec Group) (UBN)	P
Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth (included with Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch display) (XRB)	P
SAFETY & SECURITY	
Air Bags ⁽¹⁹⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•
— Driver's- and front-passenger side inflatable knee blocker (CGY/CHF)	•
— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•
— Supplemental side-curtain, for outboard passengers in all three rows (CJ5)	•
Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) (CGU)	•
Electric Parking Brake (XC4)	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB)	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ (XAC)	•
Remote Keyless Entry (GXM)	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•
Security Alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (LSA)	•
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ (packaged with SafetyTec Group) (XAN)	P
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ (packaged with SafetyTec Group) (LSU)	P
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System with Stop ⁽¹¹⁾ (packaged with SafetyTec Group) (XH3)	P
Remote Proximity — All doors (GXD)	•
PACKAGE/EQUIPMENT GROUP	
SafetyTec Group — Includes Advanced Brake Assist, Pedestrian Emergency Braking, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus, ⁽⁸⁾ Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display, ParkSense Rear Park Assist System with Stop, ⁽¹¹⁾ and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ (AC5)	0
Fleet Security Group — Includes 2 additional key fobs and SiriusXM Guardian ⁽¹⁴⁾ trial (AAV)	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



JEEP® WRANGLER 4xe PLUG-IN HYBRID ELECTRIC VEHICLE (PHEV)



Jeep® Wrangler 4xe. 2021MY image shown.



From left to right: Jeep Wrangler, Jeep Compass, Jeep Cherokee, Jeep Grand Cherokee and Jeep Renegade.® 2021MY images shown.

JEEP® WRANGLER 4xe

JEEP WRANGLER

JEEP COMPASS

2021 JEEP CHEROKEE

JEEP RENEGADE®

Models	Sahara,® Rubicon®	Sport, Sahara, Rubicon	Sport, Latitude, Latitude Lux, ¹ Limited, ¹ Trailhawk®	Latitude, Latitude Plus, Latitude Lux, Trailhawk, Limited	Sport, Latitude, Limited, ¹ Trailhawk
MPG⁽¹⁷⁾ (city/hwy)	49 MPGe* (miles per gasoline gallon equivalent; 2.0L Turbo I-4 engine, 8-speed Automatic transmission)	22/29 (4-door model; 3.0L EcoDiesel with Automatic transmission)	22/31 (2.4L Tigershark® I-4 / 6-speed Automatic transmission)	23/31 (2.0L Turbo, 2021MY EPA estimates)	24/32 (1.3L MultiAir®2 Turbo Direct-Injection / 9-speed Automatic transmission)
Total Range⁽¹⁷⁾ (miles)	370-mile total range.* 21-mile all-electric range* (2.0L Turbo I-4 engine, 8-speed Automatic transmission)	530 (4-door model; 3.0L EcoDiesel with Automatic transmission)	338	489	343
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	17.2	17.5 (2.0L Turbo and 3.6L Pentastar® 2-door) 21.5 (2.0L Turbo and 3.6L Pentastar, 4-door) 18.3 (3.0L EcoDiesel, 4-door)	13.5	15.8	12.7
Available Engines	2.0L Turbo I-4	3.6L Pentastar® V6 / 2.0L Turbo / 3.0L EcoDiesel	2.4L Tigershark I-4	2.4L Tigershark I-4 / 3.2L Pentastar V6 / 2.0L Turbo	1.3L I-4 MultiAir2 Turbo Direct-Injection
Drivetrains	2WD / 4WD	2WD / 4WD	FWD / 4x4	FWD / 4x4	FWD / 4x4
Wheelbase	118.4	96.8 / 118.4 (2-door / 4-door)	103.8	106.48 (4x2)	101.2
Overall Height	73.5	73.6	64.8 (with roof rails)	65.7 (4x2)	66.5
Overall Width	73.8	73.8	80 (with open side mirrors)	73.2	79.6 (with open side mirrors)
Overall Length	188.4	166.8 / 188.4 (2-door / 4-door)	173	183.1	166.6
Seating Capacity	up to 5	up to 4 (2-door) / up to 5 (4-door)	5	up to 5	5
Head Room (front/rear)	40.8 (hardtop) / 42.8 (soft top) 40.3 (hardtop) / 42.6 (soft top)	40.7 (hardtop) / 42.6 (soft top) (2-door) 40.2 (hardtop) / 41.7 (soft top) (4-door)	39.2 / 38.5	39.4 / 38.5	41.1 / 40.5
Leg Room (front/rear)	40.8 / 38.2	41.2 / 35.7 (2-door) / 38.3 (4-door)	41.8 / 38.3	41.1 / 40.3	41.2 / 35.1
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	55.8 / 55.8	55.7 / 57.7 (2-door) / 55.7 (4-door)	56.7 / 55.1	57.6 / 55.1	55.9 / 55.1
Hip Room (front/rear)	53.9 / 55.9	53.9 / 45 (2-door) / 56.7 (4-door)	54.1 / 49.2	53.8 / 49.9	53.1 / 51.9
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	67.4	72.4	59.8 (with rear seats folded)	49.47	50.8 (with rear seats folded)
Curb Weight (lb)	5,100 (Sahara 4xe)	3,919 (3.6L Pentastar V6, 2-door)	3,633 (Trailhawk)	3,590 (2.4L Tigershark I-4, 4x2)	3,527 (Trailhawk)
Towing Capacity⁽²¹⁾ (lb)	3,500	3,500	2,000 (Trailhawk)	2,000 / 4,500	2,000 (Trailhawk)
EPA Interior Volume (cu ft)	—	—	126.7	128	118.6
Ground Clearance	10.8 (Rubicon 4xe)	10.8 (Rubicon)	8.5 (Trailhawk)	8.7 (Trailhawk)	8.7 (Trailhawk)

*Based on 2021 EPA estimates with fully charged battery. Actual mileage may vary. ¹4x4 model.



Jeep® Grand Cherokee L



Dodge Durango



Jeep Grand Cherokee



FIAT® 500X



Wagoneer Series III

**2021 JEEP®
GRAND CHEROKEE L**

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE

WAGONEER

DODGE DURANGO

FIAT® 500X

Models	Laredo, Limited, Overland® Summit	Laredo, Limited	Series I,* Series II, Series III	SXT, GT, Citadel, R/T	Pop, Trekking, Sport, Trekking Plus
MPG⁽¹⁷⁾ (city/hwy)	19/26 (3.6L Pentastar® V6 / 2WD) (based on 2021MY EPA estimates)	19/26 (3.6L Pentastar V6 / 2WD) (based on 2021MY EPA estimates)	TBD	19/26 (3.6L Pentastar V6 RWD) (based on 2021MY EPA estimates)	24/30
Total Range⁽¹⁷⁾ (miles)	598	639	TBD	639	330
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	23	24.6	26.5	24.6	12.7
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI® V8	3.6L Pentastar V6	Wagoneer: 5.7L V8 with eTorque 48-volt hybrid Grand Wagoneer: 6.4L V8 with Fuel Saver Technology	3.6L Pentastar V6 / 5.7L HEMI V8	1.3L I-4 MultiAir®2 Turbo Direct-Injection
Drivetrains	2WD / 4WD	2WD / 4WD	RWD / 4WD	RWD / AWD	AWD
Wheelbase	121.7	114.7	123	119.8	101.2
Overall Height	71.5 — standard suspension 71.5 — air suspension	70 (at antenna)	75.6 (at roof rails)	70.1 (at antenna)	63.7
Overall Width	84.6 (at mirrors)	84.8 (at mirrors)	94 (at side mirrors)	85.5	79.7
Overall Length	204.9	189.8	214.7	200.8	168.2
Seating Capacity	up to 5	up to 5	up to 8	up to 7	5
Head Room (front/rear/3rd Row)	39.8/39.9	39.9/39.2	41.3/40/39	39.9/39.8	39.1/37.8
Leg Room (front/rear/3rd Row)	41.3/39.4	40.3/38.6	40.9/42.7/36.6	40.3/38.6	41.4/34.8
Shoulder Room (front/rear/3rd Row)	59.2/58	58.7/58	66.1/65.2/64.4	58.5/57.7	54.3/52.8
Hip Room (front/rear/3rd Row)	57.4/56.3	57/56.2	63.4/63/51.6	57/55.5	53.3/52.2
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	84.6 (behind first-row seats)	68.3	Wagoneer: 70.8 (behind 2nd-row seats) Grand Wagoneer: 70.9 (behind 2nd-row seats)	85.1 (behind front-row seats with rear seats folded)	39.8 (with rear seats folded)
Curb Weight (lb)	4,618 (3.6L Pentastar V6, Laredo)	4,513 (3.6L Pentastar V6, Laredo)	6,420 (Grand Wagoneer Series III)	4,689 (SXT / 3.6L Pentastar V6)	3,305
Towing Capacity⁽²¹⁾ (lb)	7,200	7,200	10,000 (with 5.7L engine)	7,400 (5.7L HEMI V8)	—
EPA Interior Volume (cu ft)	—	—	206.6 (total passenger plus cargo volume)	—	104.8
Ground Clearance	8.5 (standard suspension)	8.6 (standard suspension)	8.3 (standard suspension) ¹ 10 (air suspension — position #2) ¹	8.1	7.9

*Late availability. ¹With 275/55R20 tires and 5.7L engine.

2022 JEEP® WRANGLER / WRANGLER 4xe



SELECT FEATURES

Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger
 — Supplemental front-seat-mounted side air bags⁽¹⁹⁾

Auxiliary Power Accessory Outlet — 12-volt

Electronic Stability Control⁽⁶⁾ — With Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control and Electronic Roll Mitigation

Floor Mats — Carpeted; two in front on Wrangler; two in front and two in rear on Wrangler Unlimited

Fog Lamps

Full-Size Spare Tire with Matching Wheel

Hill Start Assist

Rear Outboard Head Restraints⁽²²⁾

Rock-Trac[®] 4WD — Rubicon[®] models

Seats — Rear folding

Sentry Key[®] — Antitheft engine immobilizer

Skid Plates for Fuel Tank, Transfer Case and Transmission

Steering Wheel-Mounted Speed/Cruise Controls

SAFETY & SECURITY

Electronic Roll Mitigation — Standard

Energy-Absorbing Front-Rail Extensions — Standard

Enhanced Accident Response System — Standard

Rear Outboard Head Restraints⁽²²⁾ — Standard

Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry — Available

Selectable Tire-Fill Alert — Available

Tire Pressure Monitoring Warning Lamp — Standard

Trailer Sway Control⁽⁶⁾ — Standard

Uconnect[®] Voice Command with Bluetooth[®] — Standard

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
2.0L I-4 Turbo available on all trims	270 hp @ 5,250 rpm	295 lb-ft @ 3,000 rpm
2.0L I-4 Turbocharged	270 hp @ 5,250 rpm	295 lb-ft @ 3,000 rpm
3.0L EcoDiesel	260 hp @ 3,600 rpm	442 lb-ft @ 1,400 – 2,800 rpm
3.6L Pentastar [®] V6	285 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm



2021MY image shown.

2022 JEEP® WRANGLER / WRANGLER 4xe



EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Black

Granite Crystal Metallic

Sting-Gray

Hydro Blue

Snazzberry

Firecracker Red

Tuscadero*

Bright White

*Limited availability.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾ (Based on Rubicon® model)

Wheelbase (two-door/four-door)	96.8/118.4
Overall Length (includes spare tire; two-door/four-door)	166.8/188.4
Overall Width	73.8
Overall Height	73.6/73.5
Running Ground Clearance	10.8
Approach Angle (deg; two-door/four-door/4xe)	44/43.9/43.8
Departure Angle (deg; four-door/4xe)	37/35.6
Breakover Angle (deg; two-door/four-door/4xe)	27.8/22.6/22.5
Turning Diameter (max; ft; two-door/four-door)	34.5/39.4
Front Track (four-door/4xe)	62.9/64.4
Rear Track (four-door/4xe)	62.9/64.4
Base Curb Weight (Sport with 3.6L and Automatic transmission/4xe with 2.0L I-4 Turbocharged engine and Automatic transmission; lb)	3,919/5,000

TOWING⁽²¹⁾

Tow Class (max)	II
Maximum Towing (lb)	2,000 (two-door)/3,500 (four-door)

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room (hardtop/soft top; two-door/four-door/4xe)	40.7/42.6/40.8/42.8
— Leg Room (two-door/four-door/4xe)	41.2/40.8
— Shoulder Room (two-door/four-door/4xe)	55.7/55.8
— Hip Room	53.9
Second Row	
— Head Room (hardtop/soft top; two-door/four-door/4xe)	40.2/41.7/40.3/42.6
— Leg Room (two-door/four-door/4xe)	35.7/38.3/38.2
— Shoulder Room (two-door/four-door/4xe)	57.7/55.7/55.8
— Hip Room (two-door/four-door/4xe)	45/56.7/55.9
Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft; two-door/four-door/4xe)	31.7/27.7
— With second row folded (cu ft; two-door/four-door/4xe)	72.4/67.4
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal; two-door/four-door)	
— 2.0L	17.5/19
— 2.0L Turbocharged	17.2
— 3.0L EcoDiesel (four-door only)	18.3
— 3.6L	18.5/21.5

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

2022 JEEP® COMPASS



SELECT FEATURES

- Refreshed Front and Rear Fascias — Standard
- Updated Seven-Slot Grille with New Textures — Standard
- New Latitude Lux 4x4 Trim — Late availability
- All-New 16-, 17-, 18- and 19-inch Wheels — Based on trim
- New Signature Black and Red Hood Decal on Trailhawk® Models — Standard
- Restyled Headlamps and Fog Lamps with LED Reflector Headlamps on All Trims — Standard
- Next-Generation Uconnect® 5 with 8.4- or 10.1-inch Touchscreen Displays — Standard based on trim
- SiriusXM Guardian™(14) Services including 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot, SOS Button and One-Year Trial — Standard
- Wireless Apple CarPlay™(4) and Android Auto™(3) — Standard
- Bluetooth® Hands-Free(16) Phone and Audio — Standard
- New Instrument Panel with Slim Air Conditioning Vents — Standard
- New Interior Door Trim and Bezel Design — Standard
- New High-Mounted Center Console — Standard
- Increased Internal Storage Space — Standard
- Two 4x4 Systems: Jeep Active Drive and Jeep Active Drive Low with Hill Descent Control — Standard on 4x4 models
- Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System with up to Five Modes — Standard on 4x4 models
- LED Projector headlamps, fog Lamps and Taillamps — Available
- Hands-Free Power Liftgate with Foot-Activated Open 'n Go — Available
- Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Touchscreen Display and GPS Navigation — Available
- Wireless Charging Pad — Available
- 10.25-inch All-Digital, Full-Color Driver Information Display (DID) — Available
- First- and Second-Row Heated Seats — Available
- Universal Garage Door Opener — Available
- Premium Alpine® Speaker System — Available

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Seven Air Bags(19) including Full-Length Side and Driver's Knee Bolster — Standard
- Active Lane Management System(10) — Standard
- Blind Spot Monitoring(6) and Rear Cross-Path Detection System(1) — Standard
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus(8) — Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera(1) — Standard
- Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection with Emergency Braking(8) — Standard
- 360° Surround-View Camera System(1) — Available
- Highway Assist System — Late availability
- Parallel/Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System(11) — Available
- ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist System(11) — Available
- Traffic Sign Recognition — Available
- Driver Assist Groups — Available

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- Navigation Group on Latitude Models
- Power Eight-way Adjust Driver's Seat — Sport and Latitude models
- Compact Spare Tire on Sport, Latitude and Limited Models
- ParkSense Rear Park Assist System(11) on Sport Models

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER(18)	TORQUE(18)
2.4L Tigershark®	180 hp @ 6,400 rpm	175 lb-ft @ 3,900 rpm

2022 JEEP® COMPASS



EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl

Granite Crystal Metallic

Sting-Gray
(Trailhawk and Limited)

Billet Silver Metallic

Laser Blue Pearl

Velvet Red Pearl

Earl*
(Latitude Lux 4x4)

Bright White

*Late availability.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾ (when equipped with 17-inch tires)

Wheelbase	103.8
Overall Length	173
Overall Width (with mirrors extended)	80
Height with Roof Rails	64.8
Front Track	60.7
Rear Track	60.3
Ground Clearance (4x2/4x4/Trail Rated [®])	7.8/8.2/8.5
Approach Angle (deg, with Air Dam (4x2/4x4/Trail Rated)	15.8/16.8/30.3
Departure Angle (deg, 4x2/4x4/Trail Rated)	30.8/31.7/33.6
Breakover Angle (deg, 4x2/4x4/Trail Rated)	21.8/22.9/24.4
Water Fording ⁽²⁶⁾ (4x4/Trail Rated)	16/19
Turning Diameter (ft, 4x2/4x4/Trail Rated)	36.3/36.3/35.3
Base Curb Weights (lb, 4x2/4x4/Trail Rated)	3,184/3,327/3,633
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	13.5

TOWING⁽²¹⁾

Maximum Towing (Trailhawk [®] models; when properly equipped; lb)	2,000
--	-------

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room (without sunroof)	39.2
— Leg Room	41.8
— Shoulder Room	56.7
— Hip Room	54.1
Second Row	
— Head Room	38.5
— Leg Room	38.3
— Shoulder Room	55.1
— Hip Room	49.2
SAE Cargo Volume — Rear seats up (cu ft)	27.2
— Rear seats folded (cu ft)	59.8
EPA Interior Volume Index	126.7
Seating Capacity	5

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

FUEL ECONOMY⁽¹⁷⁾

2.4L Tigershark [®] Engine	City/Hwy
— 6-speed Automatic transmission (4x2)	TBD
— 9-speed Automatic transmission (4x4)	TBD

2022 JEEP® COMPASS

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport 4x2/4x4	Latitude 4x2/4x4	Latitude Lux* 4x4	Trailhawk® 4x4	Limited 4x4
CPOS	2DA	2DJ	2DL	2DE	2DG
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS					
2.4L I-4 Tigershark® MultiAir®2 with Engine Stop/Start Technology with 6-speed Automatic (Front-Wheel-Drive models) (EDE/DF7)	28A	28J			
2.4L I-4 Tigershark MultiAir2 with Engine Stop/Start Technology with 9-speed Automatic (4x4 models) (EDE/DFH)	2GA	2GJ	2GL	2GE	2GG
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY					
Alternator — 160-amp (BAB)	•	•	•	•	•
AutoStick Automatic Transmission (DHD)	•	•	•	•	•
Engine Oil Cooler (NHA)	•	•	•	•	•
Exhaust System — Single rear exhaust with dual bright tip; remaining models have Black tip (NEC)					•
Front-Wheel Drive (5ZU)	•	•			•
Four-Wheel-Drive System with Rear-Axle Disconnect (4x4 models only) — Jeep Active Drive – Full-time 4x4 system	0	0	•		•
— Jeep Active Drive Low – Full-time 4x4 system with low range for a 20:1 crawl ratio				•	
Fuel Door — Capless fuel-filler (XJM)	•	•	•	•	•
Push-button Start (GX4)	•	•	•	•	•
Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System — Center-stack dial with three traction control settings: Auto, Snow and Sand/Mud (4x4 models) (XAB)	•	•	•		•
— Auto, Snow, Sand/Mud and Rock Mode with Hill Descent Control (XAB)				•	
Steering — Electric power; tilt/telescoping column (SBL/SUD)	•	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Normal-duty (Front-Wheel-Drive models) (SDA)	•	•			
— All-Wheel-Drive (4x4 models) (SDE)	•	•	•		•
— Off-road (SDJ)				•	
Trail Rated® Capability — Includes Jeep Active Drive Low Mode with 20:1 crawl ratio and Hill Descent Control, 1-inch increased height, unique front and rear fascia, skid plates, off-road suspension, signature Ruby Red accents including front and rear tow hooks, Trail Rated and Trailhawk badges, and unique 17-inch wheels with All-Season On-/Off-Road tires (MT2)				•	
EXTERIOR FEATURES					
Accents — Lower bodyside cladding with body-color fascias (MCD/MRB)	•	•	•	•	•
— Neutral Grey (MHX)				•	
— Bright Chrome (MCG)					•
— Middle fascia texture – Molded-in-color Black (MLD)	•	•	•	•	
— Middle fascia texture – Gloss Black (MLB)					•
— Rear fascia appliqué (MTA)	•	•	•	•	•
— Gloss Black door cladding, wheel flares and sills (packaged with Elite Group) (MJW/MMJ/MPJ)					P
— Mopar® Bodyside Graphics (included with Mopar Graphics Package) (MZQ)	P	P	P		P
— Mopar Rock Rails (MMU)	0	0	0	0	0
Daylight Opening Moldings — Bright (MMP)	•	•	•		•
— Neutral Grey (MMF)				•	
Door Handles — Black (MNA)	•				
— Body-color (MNK)		•	•	•	•
Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen (GEG)	•	•	•	•	•
Grilles — Black surround with bright rings (MAK)	•	•	•		
— Black surround with Neutral Grey rings (MF6)				•	
— Gloss Black surround with Chrome rings (MAG)					•
Hood — Redesigned decal in Black and Red (MYA)				•	
— Redesigned decal in Black on Black (packaged with Laser Blue Pearl and Velvet Red Pearl) (MGB)				P	
— Mopar Hood Graphic (included with Mopar Graphics Package) (MGV)	P	P	P		P

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only. *Late availability.

2022 JEEP® COMPASS

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport 4x2/4x4	Latitude 4x2/4x4	Latitude Lux* 4x4	Trailhawk® 4x4	Limited 4x4
CPOS	2DA	2DJ	2DL	2DE	2DG
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)					
Fog and Cornering Lamps (LNP)		•	•	•	•
— Premium LED (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Driver Assistance Group, Premium Lighting Group, Lux Driver Assist and Elite Group) (LNT)		P	P	P	P
Lighting — LED reflector headlamps (LPX)	•	•	•	•	•
— LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Premium Lighting Group and Elite Group) (LM6)			P	P	P
— Automatic headlamps (LMG)		•	•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Premium Lighting Group and Elite Group; requires rearview auto-dimming mirror) (LMS)			P	P	P
— Daytime running lamp system (LMX)	•	•	•	•	•
— Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•	•
— Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•	•	•	•	•
— LED taillamps (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Premium Lighting Group and Elite Group) (LAD)			P	P	P
— Turn signal on outside mirror (LEB)				•	•
Mirrors — Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding in Gloss Black (GTC/LE7)	•	•	•		
— Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding with turn signals in Neutral Grey (GTC/LE6)				•	
— Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding with turn signals in Gloss Black and Chrome (GTC/LEN)					•
Power Liftgate with Foot-activated Open 'N Go (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group, Elite Group, Lux Driver Assist and Convenience Group) (JRC/XZ2)		P	P	P	P
Removable Short-Mast Antenna — Roof-mounted (RDB)	•	•	•	•	•
Roof — Body-color (MXU)	•	•	•		
— Black (MXS)				•	•
Roof Rails — Black (MWE)	•	•	•		
— Neutral Grey (MW3)				•	
— Bright (MW1)					•
Skid Plates — Fuel tank, transfer case, transmission and front suspension (XEE/XEF/XEU/XE9)				•	
Sunroof — Power, dual-pane with front tilt/fore/aft and rear fixed glass (packaged with Sun and Sound Group) (GWJ)		P	P	P	P
Tires — 215/65R16 BSW All-Season (TM9)	•				
— 225/60R17 BSW All-Season (TTU)		•			
— 215/65R17 BSW All-Season On-/Off-Road (TAF)				•	
— 225/60R17 BSW All-Season (TAG)		0			
— 225/55R18 BSW All-Season (TWL)					•
— 225/55R18 BSW All-Season (TJC)			•		0
— 235/45R19 BSW All-Season (packaged with Elite Group) (TPS)					P
— Tire Service Kit (XFP/TBF)	•	•	•		•
— Compact spare (TBG)	F	F			F
— Full-size spare (TBB)				•	
Tow Hooks — Two front and one rear in Ruby Red (XEA/XH6)				•	
Wheels — 16-inch aluminum painted (WDB)	•				
— 17-inch aluminum painted (WFM)		•			
— 17-inch painted Diamond-Cut aluminum (WFP)				•	
— 18-inch painted aluminum (WPP)			•		
— 18-inch painted Diamond-Cut aluminum (WDF)					•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only. *Late availability.

2022 JEEP® COMPASS

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport 4x2/4x4	Latitude 4x2/4x4	Latitude Lux* 4x4	Trailhawk® 4x4	Limited 4x4
CPOS	2DA	2DJ	2DL	2DE	2DG
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)					
— 19-inch painted Diamond-Cut aluminum (packaged with Elite Group) (WSX)					P
Windows — Power front, one-touch up and down (JP3)	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear, defroster (GFA)	•	•	•	•	•
Wiper System — Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•	•
— Windshield wiper de-icer (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Convenience Group, Lux Driver Assist and Trailhawk Elite Group) (NHL)		P	P	P	•
— Rain-sensitive/intermittent (packaged with Driver Assistance Group and Lux Driver Assist) (JHC)		P	P	•	•
— Rear window wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES					
Accents — Satin Chrome/Wizard Black (XSB)	•	•	•		
— Piano Black/Brushed Hydro (XST)				•	
— Copper/Chain Mail Hydro (XSS)					•
Air Conditioning with Air Filtering (HAA/JMA)	•	•	•		
— Air conditioning with automatic temperature control with Dual-Zone controls, including humidity sensors (packaged with Convenience Group and Lux Driver Assist) (HAF/JMA)		P	P	•	•
— New Clear Air Filtration System (JMD)	•	•	•	•	•
Assist Handles — Driver's and passengers, with coat hooks on rear passengers (four) (CSR/CSW/XCT)	•	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area — Tie-down loops (four) (CKT)	•	•	•	•	•
— Compartment lamp (LDB)	•	•	•	•	•
— Height-adjustable load floor – One-, two- or three-position adjustment depending on spare tire/Tire Service Kit availability	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear under-floor cargo tray (CK6)	•	•	•	•	•
— Reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Elite Group, Convenience Group, Lux Driver Assist and Trailhawk Elite Group) (CKK)		P	P	P	P
— Cargo compartment carpet (CKN)	•	•	•	•	•
— Mopar® Carpet Cargo Mat (included with Mopar Interior Premium Package) (CMK)	P	P	P		
— Mopar Molded Cargo Tray (included with Mopar Interior Protection Package) (CKZ)	P	P	P		
Cluster — 3.5-inch Black-and-White Driver Information Display (JAE)	•	•			
— 7-inch color Driver Information Display (packaged with Convenience Group) (JAL)		P	•	•	•
— 10.25-inch all-digital, full-color (packaged with Elite Group, Trailhawk Elite Group, Driver Assist Group and Navigation Group) (JAU)		F/P		P	P
— Outside temperature display in odometer (LAH)	•	•	•	•	•
— Speedometer – 160-mph (JCC)	•	•	•	•	•
— Tachometer (JFH)	•	•	•	•	•
Console — Full-length front floor console with fore/aft sliding armrest (CM6)	•	•	•	•	•
— Media Center Electronics Storage located in front of shifter (CU7)	•	•	•	•	•
— Wireless Charging Pad (packaged with Driver Assistance Group, Lux Driver Assist, Driver Assist Group I and Driver Assist Group) (RFX)		P	P	P	P
— Air vents on rear of center console for rear passengers (XGA)	•	•	•	•	•
— Overhead console (CUN)	•	•	•	•	•
Cup Holders (included with full-length front floor console) (CM6)	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear-seat armrest with cup holders (CSN/CFN)	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Vehicle Information Center (EVIC) — Controls located on steering wheel (LAZ)	•	•	•	•	•
Floor Mats — Front and rear (CLE)	•	•	•		•
— All-season (packaged with Lux Driver Assist and Convenience Group) (CLF)		P	P	•	
— Mopar Premium Carpet Floor Mats (included with Mopar Interior Premium Package) (CLQ)	P	P	P		

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only. *Late availability.

2022 JEEP® COMPASS

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport 4x2/4x4	Latitude 4x2/4x4	Latitude Lux* 4x4	Trailhawk® 4x4	Limited 4x4
CPOS	2DA	2DJ	2DL	2DE	2DG
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)					
— Mopar® All-Weather Floor Mats (included with Mopar Interior Protection Package) (CKV)	P	P	P		
Glove Box — With damped door and inside lamp (JKA/LBC)	•	•	•	•	•
Instrument and Door Panel — Steel Grey Blend cloth mid-pad and door bolster with Desert Orange accent stitching	•				
— Steel Grey Blend cloth mid-panel and door bolster with Bright Blue accent stitching		•	•		
— Black perforated vinyl mid-bolster with Ruby Red accent stitching				•	
— Steel Grey or Sepia Nappa PUR mid-pad and door bolster with accent stitching					•
Lighting — Two front overhead incandescent map lamps (LBA)	•	•	•	•	•
— Overhead cupola LED lamps (LHJ)		•	•	•	•
— Door handle LED lamps (LB3)		•	•	•	•
— Front map pocket LED lamp (LBG)				•	•
— Front dome lamp (LCK)	•	•	•	•	•
— Map/dome reading lamps (LCD)	•	•	•	•	•
— Illuminated entry (LAC)	•	•	•	•	•
Mirrors — Rearview day/night mirror (GNA)	•	•			
— Rearview, auto-dimming mirror (packaged with Convenience Group) (GNK)		P	•	•	•
— Sliding sun visor with mirrors (GNU)	•				
— Sun visor with illuminated mirrors (GNC)		•	•	•	•
Power Outlet — 12-volt auxiliary located behind center console (JKP)	•	•	•	•	•
— 12-volt auxiliary in rear cargo area (JJM)	•	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Elite Group, Convenience Group, Lux Driver Assist and Trailhawk Elite Group) (JKV)		P	P	P	P
Seating — Premium cloth low-back bucket seats in Black or Steel Grey with Desert Orange accent stitching (*A7)	•				
— Premium cloth and vinyl low-back bucket seats in Black or Steel Grey with Bright Blue accent stitching (*G7)		•			
— Premium leather-trimmed and premium cloth bucket seats in Black with Ruby Red and Diesel dual accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (*Q6)				•	
— Premium leather-trimmed ventilated bucket seats in Black with Ruby Red and Diesel dual accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (packaged with Trailhawk Elite Group; requires eight-way power driver's and front-passenger seats) (*BL)				P	
— Premium perforated leather-trimmed bucket seats in Black with Burnished Copper accent stitching and embossed Jeep logo (*AL)			•		
— Premium perforated leather-trimmed bucket seats in Black or Steel Grey with Burnished Copper accent stitching and embossed Jeep logo (*AL)					•
— Premium ventilated leather-trimmed bucket seats in Black or Steel Grey with Burnished Copper accent stitching and embossed Jeep logo (packaged with Elite Group) (*DL)					0
Seats, Front — Driver's seat – Manual adjust six-way (JVB)	•	•		•	
— Driver's seat – Power adjust eight-way with power two-way driver's lumbar adjust (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Convenience Group and Trailhawk Elite Group) (JVG)	F	F	•	P	•
— Front-passenger seat – Manual adjust six-way (JWB)	•	•	•	•	•
— Front-passenger seat – Power adjust eight-way with power two-way passenger lumbar adjust (packaged with Elite Group and Trailhawk Elite Group) (JWG)				P	P
— Power two-way driver's lumbar adjust (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group and power adjust eight-way driver's seat) (JPE)	F	F	•	P	•
— Power two-way front-passenger lumbar adjust (packaged with power adjust eight-way front-passenger seat) (JRP)				P	P
— Ventilated (packaged with premium leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CAJ)				P	P
— Driver's-seat memory (packaged with Elite Group and Trailhawk Elite Group) (LEQ)				P	P
— Heated front seats (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Convenience Group and Trailhawk Elite Group) (JPM)		P	•	P	•
— Active headrests (CDP)	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only. *Late availability.

2022 JEEP® COMPASS

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport 4x2/4x4	Latitude 4x2/4x4	Latitude Lux* 4x4	Trailhawk® 4x4	Limited 4x4
CPOS	2DA	2DJ	2DL	2DE	2DG
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)					
— Front height-adjustable shoulder belts (CGD)	•	•	•	•	•
— Front seatback map pocket (CSM)	•	•	•	•	•
— Front-passenger forward fold-flat (packaged with manual adjust six-way front-passenger seat) (CDW)	•	•	•	•	•
Seats, Second-Row — 60/40 split-folding seat and rear-seat armrest with cup holders (CFN)	•	•	•	•	•
— Heated seats (packaged with Elite Group and Trailhawk Elite Group) (JPZ)				P	P
— Center rear three-point seat belt (CG6)	•	•	•	•	•
— Heat ducts (XGR)	•	•	•	•	•
— Air vents – Located behind center console (XGA)	•	•	•	•	•
— Three rear-seat head restraints ⁽²²⁾ (CSH)	•	•	•	•	•
Shift Knob — Urethane (CV1)	•				
— Leather-wrapped (CVB)		•	•	•	•
Speed-sensitive Power Door Locks (JPH)	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Urethane (SCA)	•				
— Premium-wrapped (SCJ)		•		•	
— Leather-wrapped – Includes heated steering wheel (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Convenience Group and Trailhawk Elite Group) (SCC)		P	•	P	•
— Heated (packaged with leather-wrapped steering wheel) (NHS)		P	•	P	•
— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA					
Wireless Apple CarPlay™ ⁽⁴⁾ iPhone® Integration and Android Auto™ ⁽³⁾ Compatibility (RFP/RF5)	•	•	•	•	•
Bluetooth® Hands-Free ⁽¹⁶⁾ Phone and Audio (RTE)	•	•	•	•	•
Media Device Connections — Front-row USB port Type-A/-C (RTX)	•	•	•	•	•
— Second-row USB port Type-A charge only (RS4)	•	•	•	•	•
— Second-row USB port Type-A/-C charge only (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Elite Group, Convenience Group, Lux Driver Assist and Trailhawk Elite Group) (RS2)		P	P	P	P
SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ — Includes six-month All-Access trial subscription	•	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹³⁾ — Includes six-month trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 5 with 10.1-inch display)			P	P	P
SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽¹⁴⁾ — Includes one-year trial subscription, 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot and Uconnect App	•	•	•	•	•
Speakers — Six (RCG)	•	•	•	•	•
— Premium Alpine® Speaker System with nine amplified speakers, plus a subwoofer (included with Sun and Sound Group) (RC3)		P	P	P	P
Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch Display — Includes 8.4-inch touchscreen display, Bluetooth hands-free ⁽¹⁶⁾ phone and audio, SiriusXM Radio ⁽¹³⁾ including six-month trial subscription, and SiriusXM Guardian ⁽¹⁴⁾ including one-year trial subscription (UBE)	•	•			
Uconnect 5 with 10.1-inch Display — Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen display, Bluetooth hands-free ⁽¹⁶⁾ phone and audio, SiriusXM Radio ⁽¹³⁾ including six-month All-Access trial subscription, SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹³⁾ including six-month trial subscription and SiriusXM Guardian ⁽¹⁴⁾ including one-year trial subscription (UBU)			•	•	•
Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display — Includes 10.1-inch touchscreen display with GPS Navigation, HD radio, Alexa Built-In, ⁽²⁸⁾ Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, SiriusXM Radio ⁽¹³⁾ including six-month All-Access trial subscription, SiriusXM with 360L ⁽¹³⁾ including six-month trial subscription, SiriusXM Guardian ⁽¹⁴⁾ with one-year trial subscription, 4G LTE Wi-Fi Hotspot and TomTom® Connected Travel and Traffic Services (included with Trailhawk Elite Group, Driver Assist Group, Elite Group and Navigation Group) (UBN)				F/P	P
SAFETY & SECURITY					
Air Bags ⁽¹⁹⁾ — (seven total) Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental full-length front and rear side-curtain (CJ2)	•	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•	•
— Driver's inflatable knee-bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only. *Late availability.

2022 JEEP® COMPASS

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport 4x2/4x4	Latitude 4x2/4x4	Latitude Lux* 4x4	Trailhawk® 4x4	Limited 4x4
CPOS	2DA	2DJ	2DL	2DE	2DG
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)					
All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)	•	•	•	•	•
Battery Run Down Protection (BCS)	•	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Antilock four-wheel disc (BRF)	•	•	•	•	•
— Advanced Brake Assist (packaged with Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾) (BGG)	•	•	•	•	•
— Electric Park Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•	•
— Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•	•
Cruise Control Systems — Cruise Control (packaged in select markets) (NHM)	•	•	•		
— Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ (packaged with Driver Assistance Group and Lux Driver Assist) (NHZ)		P	P	•	•
Driver Assist Systems — Active Lane Management System ⁽⁴⁰⁾ (XNW)	•	•	•	•	•
— Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ – Includes Advanced Brake Assist (LSU)	•	•	•	•	•
— Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection System ⁽¹⁾ (XAN)	•	•	•	•	•
— Traffic Sign Recognition (packaged with Driver Assist Group I and Driver Assist Group) (SJB)				P	P
— Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection with Emergency Braking ⁽⁸⁾ (LST)	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•
Entry Systems — Remote Keyless Entry with push-button start (GXP/GX4)	•				
— Remote Proximity Keyless Entry/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with push-button start (GXD/GX4)		•	•	•	•
— Keyless Entry with engine immobilizer (GXW)	•	•	•	•	•
Hill Descent Control (BNH)				•	
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•	•
Park Assist Systems — ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽¹¹⁾ (XAA)	F			•	•
— Parallel/Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System ⁽¹¹⁾ – Includes ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist System ⁽¹¹⁾ (packaged with Driver Assistance Group, Lux Driver Assist, Driver Assist Group I and Driver Assist Group) (XPK)		P	P	P	P
— ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist System ⁽¹¹⁾ (packaged with Driver Assistance Group, Lux Driver Assist, Driver Assist Group I and Driver Assist Group) (XAG)		P	P	P	P
Camera Systems — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ with active grid lines (not available with 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾) (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•
— 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (packaged with Driver Assistance Group, Lux Driver Assist, Driver Assist Group I and Driver Assist Group) (XAK)		P	P	P	P
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System (packaged with Trailhawk Convenience Group, Convenience Group and Trailhawk Elite Group) (XBM)		P	•	P	•
Seat Belt and Door Systems — Front-passenger seat-belt alert (LAX)	•	•	•	•	•
— Motorized Pretensioning Seat Belts (CGN)	•	•	•	•	•
— Child Seat Anchor System – LATCH-ready (CGU)	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear-door child protection locks (GXT)	•	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ — Protects doors, liftgate and hood (packaged with Convenience Group) (LSA)		P	•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS					
Convenience Group — Includes Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, windshield wiper de-icer, security alarm, ⁽²⁴⁾ power liftgate with Foot-activated Open 'N Go, power eight-way adjust driver's seat with power two-way lumbar adjust, heated front seats, heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel, 7-inch full-color Driver Information Display, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control with humidity sensor, rearview auto-dimming mirror, all-season floor mats, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, second-row USB port Type-A/-C charge only and Universal Garage Door Opener (AHM)		0			
Driver Assistance Group — Includes Wireless Charging Pad, rain-sensitive/intermittent windshield wipers, premium LED fog lamps, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist System, ⁽¹¹⁾ Parallel/Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System ⁽¹¹⁾ and 360° Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (requires Convenience Group) (AAH)		0			

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only. *Late availability.

2022 JEEP® COMPASS

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport 4x2/4x4	Latitude 4x2/4x4	Latitude Lux* 4x4	Trailhawk® 4x4	Limited 4x4
CPDS	2DA	2DJ	2DL	2DE	2DG
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)					
Driver Assist Group — Includes Wireless Charging Pad, 10.25-inch all-digital, full-color Driver Information Display, Uconnect® 5 NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen display, ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist System, ⁽¹⁾ Parallel/Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System, ⁽¹⁾ 360° Surround View-Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ Traffic Sign Recognition, Highway Assist System and Universal Garage Door Opener (AJV)				0	0
Driver Assist Group I — Includes Wireless Charging Pad, ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist System, ⁽¹⁾ Parallel/Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System, ⁽¹⁾ 360° Surround-View Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ Traffic Sign Recognition and Universal Garage Door Opener (requires Trailhawk Elite Group and Elite Group) (AAY)				0	0
Elite Group — Includes LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps, premium taillamps, premium LED fog lamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Gloss Black door cladding, wheel flares, fascia and exterior sills, and 19-inch painted Diamond-Cut aluminum wheels, premium leather-trimmed ventilated bucket seats with driver's-seat memory and power eight-way driver's and front-passenger seats with power two-way lumbar adjust, heated second-row seats, power liftgate with Foot-activated Open 'N Go, Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen display, 10.25-inch all-digital, full-color Driver Information Display, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet and second-row USB port Type-A/-C charge only (AE1)					0
Lux Driver Assist — Includes windshield wiper de-icer, power liftgate with Foot-Activated Open 'N Go, Dual-Zone automatic temperature controls with humidity sensor, all-season floor mats, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat, Universal Garage Door Opener, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, Wireless Charging Pad, rain-sensitive/intermittent windshield wipers, premium LED fog lamps, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, ⁽²⁾ ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist System, ⁽¹⁾ 360° Surround-View Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ Parallel/Perpendicular Park/Unpark Assist System ⁽¹⁾ and second-row USB port Type-A/-C charge only			0		
Mopar® Graphics Package — Includes Mopar Hood Graphic and Mopar Bodyside Graphic (ALB)	0	0	0		0
Mopar Interior Premium Package — Includes Mopar Carpet Cargo Mat, Mopar Premium Carpet Floor Mats and Mopar Pedal Kit (not available with Lux Driver Assist) (ACX)	0	0	0		
Mopar Interior Protection Package — Includes Mopar All-Weather Floor Mats and Mopar Molded Cargo Tray (not available with Mopar Interior Premium Package, Lux Driver Assist or Mopar Graphics Package) (AD4)	0	0	0		
Navigation Group — Includes Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen display and 10.25-inch all-digital, full-color Driver Information Display (AMA)		F			
Premium Lighting Group — Includes LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps, premium LED taillamps, premium LED fog lamps and Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (requires Sun and Sound Group) (AD6)			0		
Sun and Sound Group — Includes dual-pane panoramic power sunroof and Premium Alpine® Speaker System (AGR)		0	0	0	0
Trailhawk Convenience Group — Includes Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, windshield wiper de-icer, heated leather-wrapped steering wheel, heated front seats, power adjust eight-way driver's seat with power two-way lumbar adjust, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet and second-row USB port Type-A/-C charge only (not available with Trailhawk Elite Group) (AAF)				0	
Trailhawk Elite Group — Includes Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, windshield wiper de-icer, premium leather-trimmed ventilated bucket seats with driver's-seat memory and power eight-way driver's and front-passenger seats with power two-way lumbar adjust, heated front- and second-row seats, heated leather-wrapped steering wheel, Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen display, 10.25-inch all-digital, full-color Driver Information Display, reversible carpet/vinyl cargo mat, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet and second-row USB port Type-A/-C charge only, power liftgate with Foot-activated Open 'N Go, premium LED taillamps, premium LED fog lamps, LED low-/high-beam projector headlamps and Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (ADS)				0	
Trailer Tow Group — Includes Class III hitch receiver and four-pin wiring harness (AHT)				0	
Tu-Tone Paint Group — Available on all exterior colors except Diamond Black Crystal Pearl (APP)				•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only. *Late availability.

2021 JEEP® CHEROKEE



SELECT FEATURES

2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4
 17-inch Wheels
 Driver and Front-Passenger Active Head Restraints⁽²²⁾
 Keyless Enter 'n Go™
 LED Low-/High-Beam Headlamps with LED Daytime Running Lamps
 LED Taillamps
 Media Center, Electronics Storage with Power Connections
 Power Windows for both Driver and Passenger
 Power Heated Mirrors with Signal Courtesy
 Rain-Sensing Automatic Windshield Wipers
 Remote USB Port
 Remote Keyless Entry with Panic Alarm
 Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System on 4x4 Models

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
2.0L Turbo	270 hp @ 5,250 rpm	295 lb-ft @ 3,000 – 4,500 rpm
2.4L Tigershark	180 hp @ 6,400 rpm	171 lb-ft @ 4,600 rpm
3.2L Pentastar® V6	271 hp @ 4,600 rpm	239 lb-ft @ 4,400 rpm

SAFETY & SECURITY

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go⁽²⁾ — Available
 Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ — Advanced multistage front driver/front passenger, supplemental front-seat side, supplemental side-curtain for front and rear, and driver and passenger knee bolster
 Blind Spot Monitoring⁽⁵⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽¹⁾ — Standard
 Electronic Stability Control⁽⁶⁾ with Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control⁽⁶⁾
 Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽⁸⁾ — Standard
 LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus⁽¹⁰⁾ — Standard
 Parallel and Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist⁽¹¹⁾ — Available
 ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾ — Standard
 Side Distance Warning — Available

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURE

Mobile Office Group — Includes power eight-way driver's seat and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet

2021 JEEP® CHEROKEE



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾ Based on 4x2 models (unless otherwise noted)

Wheelbase	106.48
Overall Length	182
Overall Width	73.2
Height with Roof Rack	65.7
Approach Angle (deg), with Air Dam (4x2/4x4/4x4 II)	16.7/18.9/21
Departure Angle (deg) (4x2/4x4/4x4 II)	24.6/25/27.3
Breakover Angle (deg) (4x2/4x4/4x4 II)	17.7/19.5/21.7
Turning Diameter (max; ft) (4x4 II)	37.6
Front Track	62.7
Rear Track	63.1
Base Curb Weights (lb) — 2.4L Tigershark® (4x2/4x4)	3,655/3,953
— 3.2L Pentastar® V6 (4x2/4x4)	3,779/4,046

TOWING⁽²⁾ (lb)

Tow Class (all, with aftermarket Class II hitch)	2,000
— 2.4L Tigershark (Class III; with Trailer Tow Group)	2,000
— 2.0L Turbo (Class III; with Trailer Tow Group)	4,000
— 3.2L Pentastar (Class III; with Trailer Tow Group)	4,500

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	39.4
— Leg Room	41.1
— Shoulder Room	57.6
— Hip Room	53.8
Second Row	
— Head Room	38.5
— Leg Room	40.3
— Shoulder Room	55.1
— Hip Room	49.9
Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft)	25.8
Cargo Volume — Second row folded (cu ft)	54.9
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	15.9

⁽¹⁾Based on 2020MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl

Sangria Metallic

Granite Crystal Metallic

Sting-Gray

Billet Silver Metallic

Blue Shade Pearl

Hydro Blue Pearl

Velvet Red Pearl

Spitfire Orange

Olive Green Pearl

Light Brownstone Pearl

Bright White

2021 JEEP® CHEROKEE

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Latitude	Latitude Plus	Latitude Lux	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS					
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS					
2.0L I-4 Turbo with 9-speed Automatic Transmission (EC1)			0		0
2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4 with 9-speed Automatic Transmission (EDE)	•	•			
3.2L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing with 9-speed Automatic Transmission (EHK)			•	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY					
Active Grille Shutters (not available with tow hooks) (MDX)	•	•	•		•
Exhausts — Single, hidden (NEH)	•	•			
— Dual rear with Bright tips (packaged with 2.0L Turbo and 3.2L Pentastar V6 engines) (NEL)			•	•	•
Fuel Door — Push/Push (XJ7)	•	•	•	•	•
Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System — Up to five traction control settings with center console dial (4x4 models only) (XAB)	•	•	•	•	•
Suspensions — Normal-duty (SDA)	•	•	•		•
— Off-road (packaged with Jeep Active Drive II) (SDJ)			P	•	P
Transfer Case / 4WD System — Jeep Active Drive I, single-speed 4WD (DK2)	0	0	0		0
— Jeep Active Drive II, two-speed 4WD (includes off-road suspension) (DK4)			0	0	0
— Jeep Active Drive Lock (AWL)				•	
EXTERIOR FEATURES					
Fascias — Accent-/body-color (MCD)	•	•	•	•	•
— Body-color (MLA)					•
— Rear fascia skid plate appliqué (MTA)				•	
Fog Lamps — LED (LNV)		•	•	•	•
Grille — Chrome surround (MYV)	•	•	•		•
— Accent-color surround (MF4)				•	
Hands-Free Power Liftgate (packaged with Comfort and Convenience Group (AFB), Elite Package (AMN) and Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (JK2)				P	P
Headlamps — Automatic (LMG)	•	•	•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control System (packaged with Technology Group (ADG)) (LMS)				P	•
— Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•	•
— LED daytime running headlamps (LMZ)	•	•	•	•	•
— LED low-/high-beam (LM6)	•	•	•	•	•
Headlamp Bezels — Black (MFA)	•	•	•	•	•
Mirrors — Body-color (LEP)	•	•	•		•
— Accent-color (LE6)				•	
— Power, heated (GUU)	•	•	•	•	•
— Power, manual foldaway with heating element and memory, supplemental turn signals and courtesy lamps (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (LEZ)				P	•
Roof Rails — Bright (MW1)	•	•	•		•
Sunroof — CommandView® Panoramic (full, with dual panes: power front and fixed rear; packaged with Sun & Nav Group (ACW) on Trailhawk, Sun, Sound and Nav Group (AGR) on Trailhawk, Sun and Sound Group (AWX) on Latitude Plus and Latitude Lux or as a stand-alone) (GWJ)		0/P	P	P	•
Tires — 225/60R17 BSW A/S (TRA)	•	•	•		
— 225/65R17 BSW A/S (standard on 4WD Latitude/Latitude Plus models) (TRF)	•	•	•		
— 225/55R18 A/S (packaged with 18-inch Gloss Black 5-spoke wheels) (TWL)		P			•
— 225/60R18 BSW Touring (packaged with 18-inch Gloss Black wheels on 4WD models) (TWS)		P			•
— P245/65R17 OWL A/T (packaged with 17-inch painted Diamond-Cut aluminum wheels on 4WD models) (TCF)	P			•	
— P235/50R19 BSW A/S (packaged with 19-inch Granite Crystal wheels on Latitude Lux or Limited; packaged with 19-inch Tech Gray-painted wheels on Limited) (TLA)			P		P

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2021 JEEP® CHEROKEE

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Latitude	Latitude Plus	Latitude Lux	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS					
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)					
Wheels — 17-inch Black-painted aluminum (WBG)				0	
— 17-inch painted/polished aluminum (WAK)				0	
— 17-inch painted aluminum (WFM)	•				
— 17-inch Satin Carbon aluminum (WFN)		•	•		
— 18-inch painted Diamond-Cut aluminum (WP5)					•
— 19-inch painted Tech Gray (included with Elite Package (AMN)) (WS6)					P
— 17-inch painted Diamond-Cut aluminum (WBR)				•	
Wiper System — Windshield wiper de-icer (NHL)		•	•	•	•
— Front, rain-sensing automatic feature (JHC)	•	•	•	•	•
— Rear, with washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES					
3.5-inch High-Resolution Thin Film Transistor Cluster (JAY)	•	•	•		
7-inch Multi-View Display (packaged with Comfort and Convenience Group (AFB)) (JAJ)			P	•	•
Air Conditioning (HAA)	•	•	•		
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (includes humidity sensor and premium air filter) (packaged with Comfort and Convenience Group (AFB)) (HAF)			P	•	•
Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area — Includes eight cargo tie-down loops, cargo power outlet, two-position cargo load floor and cargo compartment lamp (CKT/CTT/JJM/LDB)	•	•	•	•	•
— Tonneau cover (included with Security Package (AJX) or Safety Group (AJ1)) (CSD)	P	P			P
Consoles — Full-length, front floor (CUF)	•	•	•	•	•
— Overhead front, with sunglasses storage bin (CUD)	•	•	•	•	•
Deep-Tint Glass (GEG)	•	•	•	•	•
Memory System — Presets for radio stations, driver's seat and mirrors (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (LEZ/LEM)				P	•
Mirrors, Interior — Rearview, day/night (GNA)	•	•	•	•	
— Rearview, auto-dimming (packaged with Comfort and Convenience Group (AFB) and Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (GNK)			O/P	P	•
Seats — Cloth with insert and cloth bolsters, available in Black or Light Frost Beige (*S5)	•				
— Nappa leather seating surfaces, available in Black or Black/Ski Grey (*DL)			•		•
— Nappa leather seating surfaces, available in Black (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (*BL)				P	
— Cloth/premium vinyl, available in Black (*P7)		•			
— Cloth/vinyl, available in Black (*T5)				•	
Seats, Front — Manual six-way passenger (CDC)	•	•		•	
— Manual six-way driver (JT6)	•				
— Power driver/passenger four-way lumbar (packaged with Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (JPT/JRN)			•	P	•
— Heated (JPM)		•	•	•	•
Seats, Rear — 60/40 folding with six inches of fore/aft adjustment (CAK)	•	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Tilt wheel/telescoping steering column (SCA)	•				
— Leather-wrapped, with speed control (SCC)		•	•	•	•
— Heated (NHS)		•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2021 JEEP® CHEROKEE

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Latitude	Latitude Plus	Latitude Lux	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS					
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA					
Alpine® Premium Audio System with nine speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (packaged with Sun, Sound and Nav Group (AGR), Sun and Sound Group (AWX) and Trailhawk Elite (2TL)) (RC3)		P	P	P	•
Media Center — Includes 12-volt auxiliary power outlet, audio input jack and USB port (CU7)	•	•	•	•	•
Power Outlets — 12-volt auxiliary in cargo area and in instrument panel (JMJ/JKP)	•	•	•	•	•
Speakers — Six (RCG)	•	•	•	•	
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display (UAG)	•	•	•		
Uconnect 4 with 8.4-inch Display (packaged with Comfort and Convenience Group (AFB)) (UAM)			P	•	•
Uconnect 4 NAV with 8.4-inch Display (packaged with Sun and Sound Group (ACW) or Sun, Sound and Nav Group (AGR) on Trailhawk, Elite Package (AMN) on Limited) (UAQ)		F	F	P	P
USB — Remote (RSX)	•	•	•	•	•
— USB Host Flip	•	•	•	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY					
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go ⁽²⁾ (packaged with Technology Group (ADG)) (NHZ)				P	•
Air Bags ⁽¹⁹⁾ — Driver inflatable knee bolster, passenger inflatable knee bolster, supplemental front-seat side, supplemental side-curtain for front and rear and advanced multistage front driver/passenger (CGY/CJ1/CJ2/CHF/CG3)	•	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁾ (XAN)	•	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes vehicle stability management system, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel antilock brake system, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Control ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•	•
Engine Immobilizer (GXW)	•	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ (LSU)	•	•	•	•	•
Keyless Entry with Panic Button (GXM)	•	•	•	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁰⁾ (LAS)	•	•	•	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ and ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ with Dynamic Grid Lines (XAC)	•	•	•	•	•
Passive Entry/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ Push-Button Start (GX4)		•	•	•	•
Remote Proximity Keyless (GXD)		•	•	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System (XBM)		•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (packaged with Security Package (AJX), Comfort and Convenience Group (AFB) and Trailhawk Elite (2TB)) (LSA)		P	O/P	P	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS					
Comfort and Convenience Group — Includes security alarm, ⁽²⁴⁾ Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, power liftgate, rearview auto-dimming mirror, Dual-Zone automatic temperature control, Universal Garage Door Opener and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (AFB)		0		0	
Elite Package — Includes ventilated front seats, fore/aft adjusting second-row seat, carpeted cargo-area trim panels, chrome tow hooks, hands-free power liftgate, heated second-row seats, Uconnect 4C NAV, 19-inch Tech Gray-painted wheels and P235/50R19 BSW A/S tires (AMN)					0
Mobile Office Group — Includes 115-volt auxiliary power outlet and power eight-way driver's seat (AFT)	F				
Safety Group — Includes tonneau cover and ParkSense Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (AJ1)	F	F			
Security Package — Includes security alarm, ⁽²⁴⁾ 115-volt auxiliary power outlet and tonneau cover (AJX)		F			
Sun & Nav Group — Includes CommandView® sunroof and Uconnect 4C NAV (ACW)				0	
Sun and Sound Group — Includes CommandView and Alpine nine speakers (AWX)		0	0		
Sun, Sound and Nav Group — Includes CommandView, Alpine nine speakers and Uconnect 4C NAV (AGR)				0	
Technology Group — Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Adaptive Cruise Control, ⁽²⁾ Parallel/Perpendicular Park and Unpark Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (ADG)				0	
Trailer Tow Group — Includes heavy-duty engine cooler, trailer tow wiring harness, Class III hitch receiver, four- and seven-pin wiring harness, and full-size spare tire (AHT)			0	0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 JEEP® RENEGADE®



SELECT FEATURES

- 1.3L MultiAir® Turbo Engine with Engine Stop/Start Technology — Standard on all models
- New Clear Air Filtration System — Standard
- New Exterior Finish on Limited Models — Standard
- New 18-inch Aluminum Wheels on Limited Models — Standard
- Uconnect® 8.4-inch NAV Radio with GPS Navigation — Standard on Trailhawk® and Limited models
- 60/40 or 40/20/40 Split-Folding Rear Seats (based on trim)
- Driver Information Display — 3.5-inch Black-and-White or 7-inch color (based on trim)
- Apple CarPlay™(4) Compatibility and Android Auto™(3) Integration — Standard
- Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® for Hands-Free Communication(16) — Standard
- Jeep Active Drive 4x4 Systems — Standard on Sport, Latitude and Limited models
- Jeep Active Drive Low 4x4 System with Hill Descent Control — Standard on Trailhawk models
- Media Hub with USB Port and Auxiliary Input Jack and 12-Volt Power Outlet — Standard
- Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System with up to Five Modes — Standard on all models
- Steering Wheel-Mounted Audio Controls — Standard
- Deep-Tint Sunscreen Glass — Standard on all models
- Unique Interior and Exterior Accents by Trim
- LED Headlamps, Taillamps, Fog Lamps and Daytime Running Lamps (DRLs) — Available

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Antilock Four-Wheel Disc Brakes with Advanced Brake Assist — Standard
- Blind Spot Monitoring(6) and Rear Cross-Path Detection(1) System — Standard
- Electronic Stability Control(6) with Electronic Roll Mitigation — Standard
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking(8) — Standard (excludes Trailhawk models)
- Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping(6) — Standard
- LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist(10) — Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera(1) — Standard
- Seven Air Bags,(19) including Driver's Knee Bolster — Standard
- Tire Pressure Monitoring Display — Standard
- Keyless Enter 'n Go™ with Push-Button Start — Standard
- Adaptive Cruise Control(2) — Available
- Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist System(11) — Available

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
1.3L MultiAir2 Turbo Direct-Injection	177 hp @ 5,750 rpm	210 lb-ft @ 1,750 rpm

2022 JEEP® RENEGADE®



EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Black

Graphite Grey

Sting-Gray

Slate Blue Pearl

Bikini Metallic

Colorado Red

Alpine White

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	101.2
Overall Length	166.6
Overall Width	79.6
Overall Height	66.5
Front Track	60.6
Rear Track	60.6
Ground Clearance (4x2/4x4/Trail Rated [®])	6.7/8/8.7
Approach Angle (deg), with Air Dam (4x2/4x4/Trail Rated)	17.9/21/30.5
Departure Angle (deg; 4x2/4x4/Trail Rated)	29.7/32.1/34.3
Breakover Angle (deg; 4x2/4x4/Trail Rated)	21.2/24/25.7
Turning Diameter (ft; 4x2 and 4x4/Trail Rated)	36.3/35.3
Base Curb Weights (lb) — 1.3L MultiAir [®] (4x2/4x4/Trail Rated)	3,161/3,320/3,527
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	12.7

TOWING⁽²¹⁾

Maximum Towing (lb; when properly equipped; Trailhawk [®] models)	2,000
--	-------

FUEL ECONOMY⁽¹⁷⁾

2021 Fuel Economy (mpg)	4x2	4x4	Trailhawk
— 1.3L 9-speed Automatic	24/32	23/29	22/27

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room (without sunroof)	41.1
— Leg Room	41.2
— Shoulder Room	55.9
— Hip Room	53.1
Second Row	
— Head Room	40.5
— Leg Room	35.1
— Shoulder Room	55.1
— Hip Room	51.9
SAE Cargo Volume — Rear seats up (cu ft)	18.5
SAE Cargo Volume — Rear seats folded (cu ft)	50.8
EPA Interior Volume Index (cu ft)	118.6
Seating Capacity	5

⁽¹⁾ Based on 2021MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

2022 JEEP® RENEGADE®

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DB	2DC	2DD
ENGINE / TRANSMISSION				
1.3L I-4 MultiAir®2 Turbo Direct-Injection with Engine Stop/Start (ESS) Technology (EYF) and 9-speed Automatic (DFH)	22A	22B	22C	22D
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY				
Exhaust System — Single rear exhaust with bright tip; Black on remaining models (NEC)				•
Four-Wheel-Drive Systems with Rear Axle Disconnect (4x4 models) — Jeep Active Drive full-time 4x4 system	•	•		•
— Jeep Active Drive Low full-time 4x4 system with low range and a 21:1 crawl ratio			•	
Fuel Door — Capless fuel-filler (XJM)	•	•	•	•
Selec-Terrain® — Center stack dial with four traction control settings: Auto, Snow, Sand and Mud (4x4 models) (XAB)	•	•		•
— With Auto, Snow, Sand, Mud and Rock mode with Hill Descent Control (XAF)			•	
Steering — Electric power, rack and pinion, tilt/telescoping column (SBL/SUD)	•	•	•	•
Suspension — Normal-duty; front with MacPherson struts, rear with Chapman struts (SDA)	•	•	•	•
Trail Rated® Capability — Includes Jeep Active Drive Low mode with 21:1 crawl ratio and Hill Descent Control, 0.8-inch increased height, unique front and rear fascias, skid plates, signature Ruby Red accents, including front and rear tow hooks, Trail Rated and Trailhawk badges and unique 17-inch wheels, and On-/Off-Road tires (MT2)			•	
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Door Handles — Black (MNA)	•			
— Body-color (MNK)		•	•	•
Fascia — Lower bodyside cladding in molded-in-color Black	•	•	•	•
— Rear fuel tank skid plate shield, front transmission skid plate shield and lower fascia appliqué surround in Neutral Gray with tow hooks (XEE/XEU)			•	
Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen (GEG)	•	•	•	•
Grille — Black grille surround with chrome rings (MAG)	•	•		
— Black grille surround with Neutral Gray rings (MAK)			•	
— SubShine Gray grille surround with chrome rings				•
Hood Decal — Low-Gloss Black (MYA)			•	
Lighting — Halogen headlamps (LMA)	•	•	•	•
— Bifunction LED projector headlamps (packaged with Trailhawk and Limited Luxury Groups) (LM6)			P	P
— Automatic headlamps (LMG)		•	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (LMS)			•	•
— Cornering front fog lamps (LNI)		•	•	•
— LED cornering front fog lamps (packaged with Trailhawk and Limited Luxury Groups) (LNV)			•	P
— Daytime running lamp system (LMX)	•	•	•	•
— LED daytime running lamp system (packaged with Trailhawk and Limited Luxury Groups) (LPY)			P	P
— Incandescent taillamps (LA6)	•	•	•	•
— LED taillamps (packaged with Trailhawk and Limited Luxury Groups) (LAY)			P	P
— Side-mirror turn signal (LEB)			•	•
— Headlamps-off time delay (LHD)	•	•	•	•
Mirrors — Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding in Black (GTB/LE4)	•			
— Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding in body-color (GTB/LEP)		•		
— Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding with turn signal in Neutral Gray accent-color (GTB/LE6)			•	
— Power-adjustable, heated and manual-folding with turn signal in SubShine Gray accent-color (GTB/LEN)				•
Removable Short-Mast Antenna — Roof-mounted (RDB)	•	•	•	•
Roof — Body-color (MXU)	•	•		0
— Black (MXS)			•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 JEEP® RENEGADE®

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DB	2DC	2DD
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Roof Rails — Black (MWE)	•	•	•	•
Skid Plates — Fuel tank, transfer case, transmission and front suspension (XEE/XEF/XEU/XE9)			•	
Sunroof — Dual-pane power glass sunroof (packaged with Sun and Sound Group and Sun, Sound & Wheel Group) (GWJ)		P	P	P
Tires — 215/65R16 BSW A/S (TM9)	•			
— 215/60R17 BSW A/S Touring (TTU)		•		
— 215/65R17 BSW A/S On-/Off-Road (TAF)			•	
— 235/45R19 BSW A/S (TPS)		0		0
— Full-size spare (TBB)			•	
— Tire Service Kit (TBF)	•	•		•
Tow Hooks — Two front and one rear in Red (XQA/XQB)			•	
Wheels — 16-inch Aluminum (4x4 models only) (WDB)	•			
— 17-inch Aluminum painted Silver (WFH)		•		
— 17-inch Aluminum (WFC)			•	
— 18-inch painted Aluminum (WBA)				•
— 19-inch Aluminum polished and painted Granite Crystal (packaged with Sun, Sound & Wheel Group) (WP4)		0		0
Windows — Power front, one-touch up/down, second-row power (JP3/JPG)	•	•	•	•
— Rear defroster (GFA)	•	•	•	•
Wiper System — Front, variable/intermittent (JHA)	•	•	•	•
— Rain-sensitive windshield wipers (packaged with Convenience Group) (JHC)		P	•	•
— Rear wiper/washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•
— Windshield wiper de-icer (packaged with Convenience Group) (NHL)		P	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES				
Accents — Metal Diamond (JEF)	•	•	•	
— Anodized Ruby Red			•	
— Grillz (XSG)				•
Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (HAF)	•	•	•	•
— New Clear Air Filtration System	•	•	•	•
Assist Handles — Driver's and passenger (CSR/CSW)	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area — Compartment lamp (LDB)	•	•	•	•
— Height-adjustable load floor (CL5)	•	•	•	•
— Mopar® Cargo Tray (included with Mopar Interior Protection Package) (CKZ)	P	P		P
— Mopar Premium Carpet Cargo Mat in Black (included with Mopar Interior Premium Package, Black) (CCM)	P	P		P
— Tie-down loops, four (CKT)	•	•	•	•
— Tonneau cover (packaged with Convenience Group) (CSD)		P	•	•
Console — Full-length front floor with sliding armrest and storage net on passenger side; electronics storage near cup holders (CM6)	•	•	•	•
Door Panel — Vinyl-trim (CBG)			•	•
Driver Information Display — 3.5-inch Thin Film Transistor Monochrome cluster display (JAE)	•			
— 7-inch Thin Film Transistor color cluster display (JAL)		•	•	•
Floor Mats — Front and rear, carpeted (CLE)	•	•		•
— All-season (packaged with Convenience Group) (CLF)		P	•	
— Mopar All-Weather (included with Mopar Interior Protection Package) (CKV)	P	P		P
— Mopar Premium Carpet Mats in Black (included with Mopar Interior Premium Package, Black) (CLL)	P	P		P

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 JEEP® RENEGADE®

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DB	2DC	2DD
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Glove Box — Locking with inside lamp (JKA/LBC)	•	•	•	•
Lighting — Ambient LED interior (LHA)		•	•	•
Mirrors — Driver's and passenger sun visor with mirror (GNE/GNF)	•			
— Sun visor with illuminated mirror (GNC)		•	•	•
— Rearview day/night (GNA)	•	•		
— Rearview, auto-dimming (packaged with Convenience Group) (GNK)		P	•	•
Outside Temperature Display (LAH)	•	•	•	•
Power Outlet — 12-volt auxiliary in front center stack (JJJ)	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with Convenience Group) (JKV)		P	•	•
Seating — Premium cloth with mesh seat insert in Black with tonal accent stitching (*B7)	•			
— Premium cloth with embossed cloth inserts in Black with tonal accent stitching or Black/Ski Grey with Iced Blue accent stitching (*N7)		•		
— Premium leather-trimmed seating in Black with Ruby Red accent stitching and embroidered Trailhawk logo (*DL)			•	
— Premium leather-trimmed seating in Black with Ski Grey accent stitching or Black/Ski Grey with tonal accent stitching (*CL)				•
Seats, Front — Driver's seat — Manual six-way adjust, including driver's height adjust (JVB)	•	•		
— Driver's seat — Power eight-way adjust (packaged with Convenience Group; requires 40/20/40 split-folding rear seats) (JVG)		P	•	•
— Driver's seat — Power two-way lumbar adjust (packaged with Convenience Group) (JPU)		P	•	•
— Front-passenger seat — Manual four-way adjust (JWA)	•	•	•	•
— Height-adjustable shoulder belts (CGD)	•	•	•	•
— Passenger fold-forward with soft back (CDW)	•	•	•	•
— Seatback map pocket (packaged with premium leather-trimmed seats) (CSM)			•	•
— Passenger seatback map pocket (CS9)		•	•	
— Heated (packaged with Convenience Group) (JPM)		P	•	•
Seats, Second-Row — Three rear-seat head restraints ⁽²²⁾ (CSH)	•	•	•	•
— 60/40 split-folding (CFN)	•	•		
— 40/20/40 split-folding with trunk pass-through (packaged with Convenience Group; requires front-passenger manual adjust four-way seats) (CFW)		P	•	•
— Center three-point seat belt (CG6)	•	•	•	•
Shift Knob — Vinyl (CV1)	•	•		
— Leather-wrapped (CVB)			•	•
Speedometer — 160-mph primary (JCC)	•	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Base (urethane) (SCA)	•			
— Premium-wrapped (SCJ)		•		
— Leather-wrapped (SCC)			•	•
— Heated (packaged with Convenience Group) (NHS)		P	•	•
— Mounted audio controls (RDZ)	•	•	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
Apple CarPlay™ ⁽⁴⁾ Compatibility (RFP)	•	•	•	•
Android Auto™ ⁽³⁾ Integration (RF5)	•	•	•	•
Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® — Hands-free communication ⁽¹⁶⁾ and streaming audio (XRB)	•	•	•	•
Media Hub — Located in center stack; includes USB port and auxiliary input jack for mobile devices (RS6)	•	•	•	•
— Second USB port located behind center console (RSX)		•	•	•
SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ — Includes six-month trial subscription (RSD)	•	•	•	•
SiriusXM Traffic Plus ⁽¹³⁾ — Includes six-month trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RTB)		P	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 JEEP® RENEGADE®

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DB	2DC	2DD
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued)				
SiriusXM® Travel Link ⁽¹³⁾ — Includes six-month trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RSM)		P	•	•
SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽¹⁴⁾ — Includes one-year trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RSK)		P	•	•
Speakers — Six (RCG)	•	•	•	•
— Kenwood Premium Audio System – Includes nine speakers with subwoofer (packaged with Sun and Sound Group) (RGF)		P	P	P
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display — Includes 7-inch touchscreen display, Apple CarPlay™ ⁽⁴⁾ compatibility and Android Auto™ ⁽³⁾ integration, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth®, integrated center stack and AM/FM radio (UAG)	•	•		
Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display — Includes 8.4-inch touchscreen display, GPS Navigation, HD radio, Apple CarPlay™ ⁽⁴⁾ compatibility and Android Auto™ ⁽³⁾ integration, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, integrated center stack, SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽¹⁴⁾ with one-year trial subscription, plus SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽¹³⁾ and SiriusXM Traffic Plus™ ⁽¹³⁾ with six-month trial subscriptions and AM/FM radio (UAQ)		P	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Air Bags ⁽¹⁹⁾ (seven total) — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front and rear side-curtain (CJ2)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat-mounted side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)	•	•	•	•
Battery Run-Down Protection (BCS)	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁾ System (XAN)	•	•	•	•
Brakes — Advanced Brake Assist (BGG)	•	•	•	•
— Antilock four-wheel disc (BRF)	•	•	•	•
— Electric Park Brake (XC4)	•	•	•	•
Child Seat Anchor System — LATCH-ready (CGU)	•	•	•	•
Cruise Control Systems — Cruise control (NHM)	•	•	•	•
— Adaptive Cruise Control ⁽²⁾ (packaged with Limited Luxury Group) (NHP)				P
Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•	•	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB)	•	•	•	•
Entry Systems — Push-button start (GX4)	•	•	•	•
— Keyless Entry with Panic Alarm/Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (GXM)	•	•	•	•
Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking ⁽⁸⁾ (LSU)	•	•		•
Hill Descent Control (BNH)			•	
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist System ⁽¹⁰⁾ (LAS)	•	•	•	•
Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist System ⁽¹¹⁾ (packaged with Limited Luxury Group) (XPK)				P
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera with Active Grid Lines ⁽¹⁾ (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ — Protects doors and liftgate (LSA)		•	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display with Individual Tire Read-Outs (XGM)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•
PACKAGES / GROUPS				
Convenience Group — Includes power eight-way driver's seat with power four-way lumbar adjust, 40/20/40 split-folding rear seat with pass-through, rearview auto-dimming mirror, windshield wiper de-icer, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, floor mats, heated steering wheel, heated front seats, tonneau cover and 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (requires Sun and Sound Group; not available with Mopar® Interior Premium Package, Black or Mopar Interior Protection Package) (AHM)		0		

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 JEEP® RENEGADE®

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Sport	Latitude	Trailhawk®	Limited
CPOS	2DA	2DB	2DC	2DD
PACKAGES/GROUPS (continued)				
Trailhawk Luxury Group — Includes bifunction LED projector headlamps, LED taillamps, LED cornering fog lamps and LED daytime running lamps (requires Sun and Sound Group) (AJJ)			0	
Limited Luxury Group — Includes Adaptive Cruise Control; ⁽²⁾ Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist System; ⁽¹¹⁾ Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, bifunction LED projector headlamps, LED taillamps, LED cornering fog lamps and LED daytime running lamps (requires Sun, Sound & Wheel Group) (AJD)				0
Mopar® Exterior Appearance Group — Includes Mopar Chrome Front Air Deflector, Mopar Front and Rear Splash Guards and Mopar Side Window Deflectors (ALB)	0	0	0	0
Mopar Interior Premium Package, Black — Includes Mopar Premium Carpet Mats in Black, Mopar Premium Carpet Cargo Mat in Black and Mopar Bright Pedal Kit (requires Black interiors) (ACX)	0	0		0
Mopar Interior Protection Package — Includes Mopar All-Weather Floor Mats, Mopar Cargo Tray and Mopar Bright Door Entry Guards (AD4)	0	0		0
Sun and Sound Group — Includes dual-pane panoramic power sunroof and Kenwood Premium Audio System (AGS)			0	
Sun, Sound & Wheel Group — Includes dual-pane panoramic power sunroof, Kenwood Premium Audio System and 19-inch polished and painted Granite Crystal Aluminum wheels		0		0
Trailer Tow Group — Includes Class III hitch receiver and four-pin wiring harness (AAR)			0	

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2021 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE L



SELECT FEATURES

- 18-inch Aluminum Wheels
- Active Lane Management
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go⁽²⁾
- Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ — Multistage driver's and front-passenger, full-length side-curtain, seat-mounted side thorax and inflatable knee bolster for driver and front passenger
- Air Conditioning — With Three-Zone automatic temperature control
- Automatic Headlamps
- Battery — 650-amp, maintenance-free with battery-saver feature
- Child Seat Anchor System — Lower child-seat anchors and upper tether anchors help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats
- Deep-Tint Privacy Glass
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁶⁾ — With Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-wheel antilock brake system
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking and Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection⁽⁸⁾
- Jeep Connect — Included on all Uconnect® radios
- LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist⁽¹⁰⁾
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- Power, Heated Exterior Mirrors
- Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽¹⁾
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry
- Remote USB Port
- Steering Wheel — Tilt/telescoping column, with wheel-mounted audio controls and paddle shifters
- Windows — Power with front one-touch open/close feature and pinch protection

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Lane Management
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go⁽²⁾
- Advanced Brake Assist
- Blind Spot Monitoring⁽⁵⁾
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking and Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection⁽⁸⁾
- LaneSense Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist⁽¹⁰⁾
- ParkSense® Rear Park Assist Sensors with Stop⁽¹¹⁾
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾
- Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽¹⁾
- Switch-Activated Electric Park Brake
- Tire-Pressure Monitoring System

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
3.6L Pentastar® V6	290 hp @ 6,400 rpm	257 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
5.7L HEMI® V8	357 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm

2021 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE L



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	121.7
Overall Length	204.9
Overall Width (at mirrors)	84.6
Overall Height	71.5
Running Ground Clearance (standard suspension / air suspension; Pos#2)	8.5/10.9
Approach Angle (deg; standard suspension / air suspension (Overland,® Pos#2) / air suspension (Summit, Pos#2))	20.6/30.1/28.2
Departure Angle (deg; standard suspension / air suspension (Pos#2))	21.5/23.6
Breakover Angle (deg; standard suspension / air suspension (Pos#2))	18.2/22.6
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	38.3
Front Track	65.4
Rear Track	65.4
Base Curb Weights (lb)	
— 3.6L Pentastar® V6 (4x2/4x4)	4,618/4,746
— 5.7L HEMI® V8 (4x4)	5,330

TOWING⁽²¹⁾

Tow Class (max)	IV
Maximum Towing (lb)	
— 3.6L Pentastar V6	6,200
— 5.7L HEMI V8	7,200

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	39.8
— Leg Room	41.3
— Shoulder Room	59.2
— Hip Room	57.4
Second Row	
— Head Room	39.9
— Leg Room	39.4
— Shoulder Room	58
— Hip Room	56.3
Third Row	
— Head Room	37.3
— Leg Room	30.3
— Shoulder Room	51.9
— Hip Room	42.9
Cargo Volume — Behind first row (cu ft)	84.6
Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft)	46.9
Cargo Volume — Behind third row (cu ft)	17.2
Seating Capacity	up to 7
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	23

⁽¹⁾All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl

Rocky Mountain

Ember

Baltic Grey

Silver Zynith

Midnight Sky

Frostbite

Velvet Red Pearl

Blood Shot

Copper Shino

Bright White

2022 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE



2021MY image shown.

SELECT FEATURES

- 17-inch Wheels
- Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ — Multistage driver's and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and inflatable knee bolster
- Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone automatic temperature control
- Automatic Headlamps
- Battery — 650-amp maintenance-free with battery-saver feature
- Child Seat Anchor System — Lower child seat anchors and upper tether anchors help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats
- Console — Overhead with two lamps and sunglasses storage
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁶⁾ — With Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-wheel antilock brake system
- Enhanced Accident Response System
- Fog Lamps
- Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter panel and liftgate
- Power, Heated Exterior Mirrors
- Rain-Sensing Automatic Windshield Wipers
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry
- Remote USB Port
- Sentry Key[®] — Antitheft engine immobilizer
- Signature Daytime Running Lamps
- Steering Wheel — Tilt/telescoping column, with wheel-mounted audio controls and paddle shifters
- Windows — Power with front one-touch open/close feature and pinch protection

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop⁽²⁾ — Available
- Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge Headlamps — Available
- Blind Spot Monitoring⁽⁶⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽¹⁾ — Standard
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽⁸⁾ — Available
- Four-Wheel Antilock Disc Brakes with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution — Standard
- Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth[®] — Standard
- ParkView[®] Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾ — Standard
- Trailer Sway Control⁽⁶⁾ — Standard

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- Cargo Compartment Cover
- Full Size Spare

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
3.6L Pentastar [®] V6	295 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm

2022 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	114.7
Overall Length	189.8
Overall Width	84.8
Height at Roof Rail	69.3
Running Ground Clearance	8.6
Approach Angle (deg), with Air Dam	26.2
Departure Angle (deg)	24
Breakover Angle (deg)	19
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	37.1
Front Track	63.9
Rear Track	64.1
Base Curb Weights (lb)	
— 3.6L Pentastar® V6 (4x2 / 4x4)	4,513 / 4,625

TOWING⁽²¹⁾

Maximum Towing (lb)	
— 3.6L Pentastar V6	6,200

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	39.9
— Leg Room	40.3
— Shoulder Room	58.7
— Hip Room	57
Second Row	
— Head Room	39.2
— Leg Room	38.6
— Shoulder Room	58
— Hip Room	56.2
Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft)	36.3
Cargo Volume — Second row folded (cu ft)	68.3
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24.6

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl

Granite Crystal Metallic

Sting-Grey

Billet Silver Metallic

Slate Blue Pearl

Velvet Red Pearl

Walnut Brown

Sangria Metallic

Bright White

2022 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TE	2TH
ENGINE / TRANSMISSION		
3.6L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing (ERC) with 8-speed Automatic (DFT)	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY		
Exhaust System — Single rear with bright tip (NEC)	•	•
Fuel-Filler Door — Power locking, capless (XJM/XJA)	•	•
Fuel Tank — 24.6-gallon capacity with power locking capless fuel-filler door (NF4)	•	•
Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System — Console-mounted dial with five traction control settings (included with Quadra-Trac II®, 4x4 models only) (XAB)	P	P
Suspensions — Eco Suspension I (4x2 models only) (SDZ)	•	•
— Normal-duty (standard on 4x4 models only; packaged on 4x2 models with rear load-leveling suspension with Trailer Tow Group IV) (SDA)	P/•	P/•
— Rear load-leveling (packaged with Trailer Tow Group IV; includes normal-duty suspension) (SES)	P	P
Transfer Case / 4WD System — Quadra-Trac I® full-time single-speed 4WD (4x4 models only) (DHY)	•	
— Quadra-Trac II active 4WD includes two-speed transfer case and Hill Descent Control (standard on 4x4 Limited) (DKA)		•
EXTERIOR FEATURES		
Fascias — Body-color (MLA)	•	
— Body-color with bright insert (MCX)		•
Grille — Body-color (MFN/MFD)	•	•
Liftgate — Power (packaged with Security and Convenience Group) (JRC)	P	•
Liftgate Spoiler — Body-color (MXR)	•	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control System (included with Tech Group and Protech II on Laredo) (LMS)	P	P
Lighting — Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•	•
— Quad-halogen headlamps (LME)	•	•
— Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps (included with Tech Group) (LM2)	P	P
— Daytime running headlamps (LM1)	•	•
— LED daytime running headlamps (included with Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps and Tech Group) (LMZ)	P	P
— Premium fog lamps (LNN)	•	•
— LED fog lamps (included with Tech Group) (LNV)	P	P
Mirrors — Power, manual foldaway with heating element in body-color (GTS/NHJ/LEP)	•	
— Power, manual foldaway with heating element and memory in Chrome; auto-dimming on driver's side, with supplemental turn signals (GUQ/LEW/LEM/LEB/NHJ/GNZ/LEN/LEU)		•
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System — Control integrated into key fob, radio frequency system with 300-foot range (included with Security and Convenience Group) (XBM)	P	•
Roof Rails — Bright (MW1)	•	•
Sunroof — Power with express-open/close and comfort-stop features (GWA)	0	•
— CommandView® Dual-Pane Panoramic – Includes full power sunroof with power sunshade in front and fixed glass in rear (GWJ)		0
Tires — P265/60R18 BSW A/S Low-Rolling-Resistance (TDC)	•	•
— P265/50R20 BSW A/S Low-Rolling-Resistance (TKJ)		0
— Compact spare	•	•
— Full-size spare	0/F	0/F
Wheels — 18-inch Fine Silver Aluminum (WK4)	•	
— 18-inch Tech Gray Diamond-Cut (WHV)		•
— 20-inch polished Tech Gray (WRA)		0
Wiper System — Front, speed-sensitive, variable/intermittent with one-gallon fluid capacity (JHA)	•	•
— Front, rain-sensing automatic feature (included with Protech II) (JHC)		P
— Rear, with fixed intermittent and continuous speeds, with washer (JHB)	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TE	2TH
INTERIOR FEATURES		
7-inch Multi-View Display (JAJ)	•	•
Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone automatic temperature control; includes infrared sensors and rear-seat outlets (HAF)	•	•
Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•
Cargo Area — Carpeted; includes storage tray and eight cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin, 12-volt auxiliary power outlet and removable/rechargeable LED flashlight (CKT/JJM)	•	•
— Cargo compartment cover (included with Security and Convenience Group; on Fleet-only vehicles) (CSC)	P/F	P
— Mopar® Cargo-Area Liner (included with Mopar Interior Protection Group) (CMK)	P	P
Console — Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders and two-tier armrest storage (CUF)	•	•
— Overhead front with two LED map lamps, two dome lamps, sunglasses storage bin, Universal Garage Door Opener control switches (if equipped) and power sunroof/sunshade controls (if equipped) (CUN)	•	•
Memory System — Radio station presets, last-station settings, driver's-seat position, exterior mirrors and power tilt/telescoping steering wheel (if equipped) settings for two drivers, actuated from driver's door panel or each unique key fob (LEW)		•
Mirrors — Rearview, day/night with microphone (GNA)	•	
— Rearview, auto-dimming with microphone (included with Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display; included with Laredo X Package) (GNK)	P	•
Seat Fabrics — Cloth seats (Black or Light Frost Beige) (*A5)	•	
— Leather-trimmed bucket seats (Black or Light Frost Beige) (*CJ)		•
Seating — 60/40 folding second-row (CFN)	•	•
— Front-passenger forward fold-flat seat (CDW)	•	
— Power eight-way driver's and manual front-passenger with lumbar adjust (JPR)	•	
— Heated front (included with Security and Convenience Group) (JPM)	P	•
— Power four-way driver's/front-passenger lumbar adjust (JPU)	•	•
— Power eight-way driver's/power eight-way passenger (JT2)		•
Steering Wheel — Heated (included with Security and Convenience Group) (NHS)	P	•
— Leather-wrapped with audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center, voice-recognition and (if equipped) Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽²⁾ (SCV)	•	•
— Tilt/telescoping/column, all manual (SUD)	•	•
UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA		
Media Hub — Includes two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RS6)	•	•
Power Outlet — 12-volt, two auxiliary (JKP/JJM)	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with Security and Convenience Group) (JKV)	P	•
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽¹³⁾ — Includes six-month trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 3C with 8.4-inch display radio) (RSD)	P	•
SiriusXM Traffic Plus ⁽¹³⁾ — Includes six-month trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RTB)	P	P
SiriusXM Travel Link ⁽¹³⁾ — Includes six-month trial subscription (packaged with Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display) (RSM)	P	P
Speakers — Six: two instrument panel-mounted 2.5-inch tweeters, two front-door 6x9-inch full-range speakers and two rear-door 6.5-inch full-range speakers (RCG)	•	•
— Alpine® Premium Entertainment Group with nine speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (included with Tech Group) (RC3)	P	O/P
Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display (UAV)	•	•
USB Port — Dual remote (charge only) (RS4)		•
SAFETY & SECURITY		
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽²⁾ (included with Protech II) (NH3)		P
Air Bags ⁽¹⁹⁾ — Advanced multistage, driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•
— Advanced side-curtain (CJ2/CGS)	•	•
— Advanced supplemental front-seat (CJ1)	•	•
— Driver's-side inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 JEEP® GRAND CHEROKEE

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Laredo	Limited
CPOS PACKAGE	2TE	2TH
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)		
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁾ (XAN)	•	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes vehicle stability management system, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel antilock brake system (BNB)	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ (packaged with Protech II) (LSU)	P	P
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•
Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (packaged with Protech II) (XH5)		P
ParkView [®] Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ — Includes ParkSense [®] Rear Park Assist System ⁽¹¹⁾ (XAC/XH3)	•	•
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•
Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (GXM/GXD/GX4)	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (packaged with Security and Convenience Group) (LSA)	P	•
Sentry Key [®] Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX)	•	•
Trailer Sway Control ⁽⁶⁾ (BNT)	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (packaged with Security and Convenience Group) (XGD)	P	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS		
Interior Metal Package — Includes instrument panel Aludiam linear bezel, aluminum lithograph shifter bezel and aluminum-painted steering wheel bezel (AFY)		0
Laredo X Package — Includes Black suede seats, security alarm, ⁽²⁴⁾ Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, power liftgate, rearview auto-dimming mirror, Universal Garage Door Opener, heated steering wheel, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, heated front seats, steering wheel-mounted audio controls and Uconnect [®] 4C NAV	0	
Mopar [®] Exterior Bright Accents Group — Includes Mopar Chrome Exhaust Tip and Chrome Exterior Mirrors (AXA)	0	
Mopar Interior Protection Group — Includes Mopar Cargo Area Liner and Mopar Slush Mats (ACX)	0	0
Mopar Interior Appearance Group #2 — Includes Mopar Front and Rear Door Entry Guards and Mopar Bright Pedal Kit (AZ7)	0	
Protech II — Includes Advanced Brake Assist, rain-sensing windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop, ⁽²⁾ LaneSense [®] Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁰⁾ and Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (AZX)	0	0
Security and Convenience Group — Includes cargo compartment cover, security alarm, ⁽²⁴⁾ Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System, power liftgate, Universal Garage Door Opener, heated steering wheel, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet and heated front seats (AJY)	0	
Tech Group — Includes Active Noise Control, front LED fog lamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Bi-Xenon High-Intensity Discharge headlamps, LED daytime running headlamps, Alpine [®] Premium Entertainment Group and 506-watt amplifier (AA2)	0	0
Trailer Tow Group IV — Includes heavy-duty engine cooling, Rear Tow Hook Delete, Class IV hitch receiver, four- and seven-pin wiring harness, rear load-leveling suspension, full-size spare tire and 180-amp alternator on Laredo (AHX)	0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 WAGONEER



SELECT FEATURES

All-New 8-Passenger Vehicle in Three Trims: Series I* Series II and Series III

Beautifully Crafted Nappa Leather-Trimmed Seating Surface — Standard

12-Way Power-Adjustable, Heated and Ventilated Front Seats Plus Driver's-Seat Memory — Standard

40/20/40 Power Slide and Recline Second-Row Seats with Available Captain's Chairs

60/40 Manual Recline Third-Row Seats with Available Power Recline

Tri-Zone Climate Control — Standard

Memory System — Driver's-seat position, exterior mirrors, power-adjustable pedals, radio station presets and last-station settings — Standard

Uconnect® 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Touchscreen Display — Standard

SiriusXM® Radio⁽¹³⁾ and TomTom® Connected Traffic & Travel Services, including Six-Month Trial Subscription — Standard

10.25-inch Full-Color Driver Information Display — Standard

10.25-inch Front-Passenger Interactive Display — Available

10.1-inch Rear-Seat Entertainment System with Amazon Fire TV® for Auto Seamless Streaming — Available

MX950 McIntosh® Entertainment System with 19 Speakers — Available

Media Hub, including Eight USB Ports (11 when equipped with the Rear-Seat Video Group) and Auxiliary Jack — Standard

Panoramic Tri-Pane Sunroof — Available

Full LED Exterior Lighting, including Automatic Headlamps, Taillamps, Daytime Running Headlamps and Fog Lamps — Standard

18-, 20- and 22-Inch Wheels

Fixed Bodyside Step — Standard

Four-Wheel Drive Systems: — Quadra-Trac I® Full-Time Single-Speed Transfer Case — Standard

— Quadra-Trac II® Active Two-Speed Transfer Case and Hill Descent Control — Available

— Quadra-Drive® II Active Two-Speed Transfer Case, Hill Descent Control and rear-axle electronic Limited-Slip Differential (eLSD) — Available

Quadra-Lift® Air Suspension System with Semi-Active Damping — Available

Selec-Terrain® Traction Management System with 5 Modes — Standard on 4x4 models

Heavy-Duty Trailer Tow Package, including Trailer Hitch Line-Up Assist and Trailer Hitch Zoom — Available

Advanced All-Terrain Group with Quadra-Drive II, Quadra-Lift Air Suspension and Chrome Tow Hooks — Available

*Late availability.

SAFETY & SECURITY

Eight Standard Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ including advanced full-length side-curtain for all rows

Blind Spot Monitoring⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽¹⁾ System — Standard

Electronic Stability Control⁽⁶⁾ — Standard

Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Active Braking⁽⁸⁾ — Standard

ParkSense® Front/Rear Park Assist System⁽¹¹⁾ — Standard

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾ with washer — Standard

Pedestrian/Cyclist Detection with Emergency Braking — Standard

360° Surround-View Camera System⁽¹⁾ — Available

Active Lane Management System⁽¹⁰⁾ — Available

Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go⁽²⁾ — Available

Drowsy-Driver Detection⁽²⁾ — Available

Head-Up Display — Available

Intersection Collision Assist System — Available

Parallel/Perpendicular Park & Unpark Assist with Stop System⁽¹¹⁾ — Available

Traffic Sign Recognition⁽¹⁵⁾ — Available

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
5.7L V8 engine with eTorque 48-volt hybrid	392 hp @ 5,600 rpm	404 lb-ft torque @ 3,950 rpm

2022 WAGONEER



EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl

Baltic Grey Metallic

River Rock

Silver Zynith

Velvet Red Pearl

Luxury White Pearl

Bright White

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS

Wheelbase	123
Overall Length	214.7
Overall Width (width at mirrors)	94
Overall Height (at roof rail)	75.6
Track	
— Front	68.5
— Rear	68.3
Ground Clearance (with 20-inch tires)	
— Standard suspension	8.3
— Air suspension (position #2)	10
Approach Angle (deg)	
— Standard suspension	21.5
— Air suspension	25
— Off-Road II with air dam on	25
Breakover Angle (deg)	
— Standard suspension	18.5
— Air suspension (position #2)	22
Departure Angle (deg)	
— Standard suspension	21.1
— Air suspension (position #2)	24
Curb Weight (lb)	
— 2WD (Series II)	5,960
— 2WD (Series III)	6,000
— 4WD (Series II)	6,190
— 4WD (Series III)	6,230
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	26.5

TOWING⁽²¹⁾

Maximum Weight (lb; 3.21 axle ratio)	
— 5.7L V8 engine with eTorque 48-volt hybrid	10,000

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS

Front Row	
— Head Room	41.3
— Leg Room	40.9
— Shoulder Room	66.1
— Hip Room	63.4
Second Row	
— Head Room	40
— Leg Room	42.7
— Shoulder Room	65.2
— Hip Room	63
Third Row	
— Head Room	39
— Leg Room	36.6
— Shoulder Room	64.4
— Hip Room	51.6
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	
— Behind front-row	116.7
— Behind second-row	70.8
— Behind third-row	27.4
SAE Total Interior Passenger Volume	179.2
Total Passenger plus Cargo Volume	206.6
Seating Capacity	
— Standard	2/3/3 (with second-row bench)
— Optional	2/2/3 (with second-row captain's chairs)

2022 DODGE DURANGO



2021MY image shown.

SELECT FEATURES

- Air Conditioning with Tri-Zone Temperature Control
- Air Filtration System
- Audio Controls — Steering wheel-mounted
- Automatic Headlamps
- Auxiliary Power Outlet — 12-volt
- Battery — 650-amp on all but R/T; R/T has 700-amp maintenance-free with battery-saver feature
- Brakes — Four-wheel disc
 - Antilock with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution
- Child Seat Anchor System — Lower child-seat anchors and upper tether anchors help ease the installation of compatible aftermarket child seats
- Console — Full-length floor and overhead with two lamps, sunglasses storage and available Universal Garage Door Opener controls
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁶⁾ — With Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Enhanced Accident Response System
- Floor Mats — Luxury, front and rear
- Fog Lamps
- Front and Rear Interior LED Lamps
- Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter-panel and liftgate
- Hill Start Assist
- Locks — Power

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop⁽²⁾ — Available
- Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and supplemental front-seat side — Standard
- Blind Spot Monitoring⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽¹⁾ — Available
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus⁽⁸⁾ — Available
- Lane Departure Warning Plus⁽¹⁰⁾ — Available

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- Cargo Compartment Cover — Standard on SXT
- Uconnect[®] 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display — Standard on SXT

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
3.6L Pentastar [®] V6	295 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
5.7L HEMI [®] V8	360 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm

2022 DODGE DURANGO



EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

DB Black

Destroyer Gray

Octane Red Pearl

White Knuckle

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	119.8
Overall Length	200.8
Overall Width (at mirrors)	85.5
Height (at antenna)	70.1
Ground Clearance	8.1
Approach Angle (deg)	18.5
Departure Angle (deg)	21.5
Breakover Angle (deg)	16.3
Front Track	63.9
Rear Track	64.1
Base Curb Weights (lb) — 3.6L Pentastar® (RWD/AWD)	4,689/4,823
— 5.7L HEMI® (RWD/AWD)	5,176/5,313

TOWING⁽²¹⁾

Tow Class (max)	IV
Maximum Towing (lb) — 3.6L	6,200
— 5.7L	7,400

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	39.9
— Leg Room	40.3
— Shoulder Room	58.5
— Hip Room	57
Second Row	
— Head Room	39.8
— Leg Room	38.6
— Shoulder Room	57.7
— Hip Room	55.5
Third Row	
— Head Room	37.8
— Leg Room	33.5
— Shoulder Room	50.4
— Hip Room	42.4
Cargo Volume — Behind third row (cu ft)	17.2
Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft)	43.3
Cargo Volume — Behind front-row seats with rear seats folded (cu ft)	85.1
Seating Capacity	Up to 7
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24.6

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

2022 DODGE DURANGO

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TS	2TJ
ENGINES / TRANSMISSIONS				
3.6L Pentastar® V6 Variable Valve Timing (VVT) (ERC) with 8-speed Automatic (DFT)	•	•		•
5.7L HEMI® V8 with Multi-Displacement System and VVT (EZH) with 8-speed Automatic (DFD)			•	0
MECHANICAL FEATURES / CAPABILITY				
Brakes — Antilock four-wheel disc heavy-duty (BR6)	•	•	•	•
Exhaust System — Dual rear with bright tips (included with Blacktop Package) (NEX)	P	•	•	•
Fuel Door — Power-locking	•	•	•	•
Fuel Tank — 24.6-gallon (NF4)	•	•	•	•
Steering — Performance (XX6)			•	
— Electric Power (SBL)	•	•	•	•
Suspensions — Eco Suspension III (SD2)	•	•		•
— Normal-duty (All-Wheel Drive only) (SDA)	•	•		•
— Rear load-leveling (packaged with Eco Suspension III on SXT, GT and Rear-Wheel-Drive Citadel, Trailer Tow Group IV on all trims) (SES)	P	P	•	P
— Sport – Lowered ride height for enhanced handling (SDE)			•	
Transfer Case/All-Wheel-Drive System — Single-speed, full-time All-Wheel Drive; includes MP310 transfer case (All-Wheel-Drive models only) (DHY)	•	•		•
— Two-speed, active on-demand All-Wheel Drive (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 engine; All-Wheel-Drive models only) (DKA)			•	P
EXTERIOR FEATURES				
Fascias — Accent-color lower fascia (MLX)	•			
— Body-color rear (ML9)		•	•	
— Platinum rear lower fascia				•
— Body-color upper (MBP)	•	•	•	•
— Body-color lower fascia (MLB)		•	•	•
— Body-color/accent-color rear (MBT)	•			
Grille — Chrome surround, Granite insert (MAH)	•			
— Black surround, MIC insert (MAJ)		•	•	
— Gloss Black (included with Blacktop Package) (MAK)	P			
— Platinum surround, Granite Crystal insert (included with Anodized Platinum Package) (MAL)	P			•
Liftgate — Power, with key fob, overhead console and rear cargo-area controls on SXT (packaged with GT Plus on GT and Popular Equipment Group on SXT) (JRC)	P	P	•	•
Liftgate Spoiler — Body-color; includes Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp	•	•	•	•
Lighting — Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (packaged with Premium Group II) (LMS)		P	•	•
— Automatic headlamps (ON/OFF) actuate when ambient light is at low levels; includes headlamps-on-with-wipers (LMG)	•	•	•	•
— LED low-/high-beam headlamps (LM6)	•	•	•	•
— LED auxiliary low-beam and turn signal (packaged with Premium Group II) (LPU)		P	•	•
— Premium LED fog lamps (packaged with Popular Equipment Group) (LTE)	P	•	•	•
— LED daytime running lamps (LMZ)	•	•	•	•
Mirrors — Chrome, power-folding multifunction with memory, heating element, auto-dimming for driver's side and supplemental turn signals (GUN/LEM/LE2/LEB/NHJ/GNZ)	P			•
— Body-color, power, manual foldaway with heating element (NHJ/GTS/LEP)	•			
— Body-color, power-folding multifunction with heating element, auto-dimming driver's side mirror, supplemental turn signals and memory (GUN/LEM/GNZ/NHJ/LEB/LEP)		•	•	
— Gloss Black, power-folding multifunction with heating element, auto-dimming driver's side mirror, supplemental turn signals and memory (GUN/LEM/GNZ/NHJ/LEB/LE7)	P	P	P	

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 DODGE DURANGO

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TS	2TJ
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Remote Start ⁽¹²⁾ System — Control integrated into key fob, radio frequency system with 300-ft range (packaged with GT Plus) (XBM)		P	•	•
Roof Rails — Bright side, with integrated, storable crossrails (packaged with SXT Plus) (MW1/MXQ)	P			
— Black side (packaged with Premium Group on GT; included with Anodized Platinum Package on SXT; packaged with Cargo Plus Group on R/T models) (MWE)	P	P	P	•
Sunroof — Power with express-open/close and comfort-stop features (packaged with Premium Group I) (GWA)	O	O/P	O	•
Tires — P265/60R18 BSW A/S LRR (TDC)	•			
— P265/50R20 BSW A/S LRR (included with Blacktop Package and Anodized Platinum Package) (TKJ)	P	•	•	•
— P265/50R20 Performance A/S (TKY)		O	O	
Wheel Lip Moldings — Accent-color (MRD)	•			
— Body-color (included with Blacktop Package (ADX) and Anodized Platinum Package) (MML)	P	•	•	•
Wheels — 20-inch Fine Silver (WHJ)		•	•	
— 20-inch Black Noise Aluminum (included with Blacktop Package) (WH4)	P	P	P	
— 20-inch Satin Carbon (included with Anodized Platinum Package) (WHT)	P			•
— 20-inch Fine Silver (WHJ)		•	•	
— 18-inch Painted Aluminum (WP1)	•			
— 20-inch Hyper Black Aluminum (included with Tow N Go Package) (WHW)			P	
— 20-inch Lights Out Aluminum (included with Blacktop Package if Tow N Go Package is optioned) (WHE)			P	
Wiper System — Front, speed-sensitive, variable/intermittent with 1-gallon fluid capacity (JHA)	•	•		
— Rear, with fixed intermittent and continuous speeds, with washer (JHB)	•	•	•	•
— Rain-sensitive windshield (packaged with Premium Group II and Technology Group) (JHC)		P	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES				
7-inch Thin Film Transistor Reconfigurable Digital Gauge Cluster — Includes custom programmable features (JAJ)	•	•	•	•
Air Conditioning — Rear air conditioning with headliner vents and rear-seat controls (HBB)	•	•	•	•
— Three-Zone automatic temperature control; includes infrared sensors and rear-seat outlets (HAH)	•	•	•	•
Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•	•	•
Cargo Area — Bright scuff plates (packaged with GT Plus) (CTB)		P	•	•
— Cargo compartment cover (included with Premium Group II and Cargo Plus Group) (CSC)	F	P	P	•
— Carpeted; includes storage tray and cargo tie-down loops in floor, driver's-side storage bin and 12-volt auxiliary power outlet (CKN/CKT/JJM)	•	•	•	•
— Covered cargo storage (CLG)	•	•	•	•
Console — Full-length front floor console with two illuminated cup holders, two-tier armrest storage with interior 12-volt power outlet and LED-illuminated USB connection (if equipped), console lid tissue holder, and storage tray with anodized shifter bezel; rear of console features air conditioning vent controls, rear-seat heat controls (if equipped) and video jacks (if equipped) (CUF)	•	•	•	•
— Second-row mini floor console with cup holders and storage; also includes a floor mat for the third row (packaged with second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs) (CUM)	P	P	P	
— Overhead front console with two LED map lamps, two dome lamps, sunglasses storage bin, Universal Garage Door Opener control switches (if equipped) and power sunroof/sunshade controls (if equipped) (CUN)	•	•	•	•
— Second-row floor console with armrest, covered storage, illuminated cup holders, 12-volt auxiliary outlet and USB charging port; also includes floor mat for the third row (requires second-row Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs (CFU)) (CVR/JJJ/CXB/RS3)		O	O	•
— Leather-wrapped armrest, center console (packaged with leather-trimmed bucket seats) (CMH)			P	•
Floor Mats — Luxury front and rear (CLX)	•	•	•	•
— Third-row, bench seat mat (CWD)		•	•	
— Third-row, full console mat (packaged with second-row console) (CCE)		P	P	P
— Third-row, mini console mat (packaged with second-row mini console) (CCF)	P	P	P	

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 DODGE DURANGO

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TS	2TJ
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)				
Lighting — Glove box lamp, front LED map lamps, second-row aimable LED map lamps, courtesy door lamps, overhead console/rear-passenger overhead reading/courtesy lamps, cargo compartment lamp, Sapphire Blue interior switch lighting and Sapphire Blue ambient LED lighting for front-door inside handles and map pockets (LBC/LBR)	•	•	•	•
Memory System — Radio station presets, last station settings, driver's-seat position and exterior mirrors (packaged with GT Plus); actuated from driver's door panel or each unique key fob (LEW)		P	•	•
Mirrors — Rearview, auto-dimming (packaged with Popular Equipment Group and Integrated Voice Command) (GNK)	•	•	•	•
Seats — Capri leather with Capri vinyl bolsters; available in Black or Black/Light Frost Beige (*CL)	0	0		
— Cloth bucket seats in Black or Black/Light Frost Beige (*C5)	•	•		
— Leather/suede seats in Black (packaged with GT Plus) (*ZL)		P	•	
— Nappa leather with Nappa Axis II perforated leather inserts; available in Black, Black/Ebony Red or Black/Light Frost Beige; includes embroidered Rhombus logo (*GQ)				•
— Nappa leather with Nappa Axis II perforated inserts and Silver accent stitching; available in Black, Black/Red or Black/Vitra Gray (*ML)			0	
Seats — First-row, manual adjust (JP8)	•			
— First-row, power eight-way driver's seat with memory (packaged with Comfort Seating Group) (JPR)	P	•		
— First-row, passenger forward fold-flat seat (not available with Blu-ray™ system on GT) (CDW)	•	•		
— First-row, power four-way driver's lumbar adjust (packaged with Comfort Seating Group) (JPU)	P	•		
— First-row, power eight-way driver's seat with memory, power six-way passenger seat (packaged with GT Plus) (JT1)		P		
— First-row, power four-way driver's and passenger lumbar adjust (packaged with GT Plus) (JRN)		P	•	•
— First-row, power eight-way driver's and passenger seats; driver's seat includes memory feature (packaged with Blu-ray/DVD Rear Entertainment System) (JT2)		P	•	•
— First-row, heated seats (packaged with Popular Equipment Group and GT Plus; also includes heated steering wheel) (JPM)	P	P	•	•
— First-row, ventilated seats (included with leather-trimmed bucket seats on R/T) (CAJ)			P	•
— Second-row, 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble three-passenger bench seat (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFF)	P	•	•	
— Second-row, heated seats (packaged with GT Plus) (JPZ)		P	•	•
— Second-row, 60/40 split-folding seats (CFN)	•			
— Second-row, Fold-and-Tumble Captain's Chairs; includes second-row seat-mounted inboard armrests (CFU/CSL)	0	0	0	•
— Third-row, 50/50 split-folding seats; includes head restraints ⁽²⁾ which can be folded down electronically from a switch on the instrument-panel center stack (packaged with Third-Row Seating Group) (CFP)	P	•	•	•
Steering Wheel — Heated (packaged with heated front seats and GT Plus) (NHS)	P	P	•	•
— Perforated leather-wrapped, with controls for audio, speed, Electronic Vehicle Information Center voice-recognition and Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽²⁾ (SCJ)	•	•	•	•
— Power tilt/telescoping steering column (packaged with Premium Group II) (SUB)		P	•	•
— Tilt/telescoping steering column (SUD)	•	•		
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA				
Media Hub — Includes two USB ports and auxiliary jack (RS3)	•	•	•	•
Power Outlets — 12-volt in console (packaged with second-row console with armrest and storage) (JJJ)		P	P	•
— Two 12-volt, located on the instrument panel and in the rear cargo compartment (JKP/JJM)	•	•	•	•
— 115-volt auxiliary (packaged with GT Plus) (JKV)		P	•	•
Radios — Uconnect® 4 with 8.4-inch Display (UAM)	•	•		
— Uconnect 5 NAV with 10.1-inch Display (packaged with Premium Group I) (UBN)	F	O/P	•	•
SiriusXM® Satellite Radio ⁽³⁾ — Includes six-month trial subscription (RSD)	•	•	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 DODGE DURANGO

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
	2TA	2TE	2TS	2TJ
CPOS PACKAGE				
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued)				
Speakers — Nine Alpine® amplified speakers, subwoofer and 506-watt amplifier (packaged with Premium Group I) (RC3)		P	•	•
— 19 speakers, high-performance audio system (packaged with Premium Entertainment Group (AT3)) (RCA)			0	P
— Six (RCG)	•	•		
USB Port — Charging port located in console (packaged with second-row console with armrest) (RS3)		P	P	•
— Dual remote ports, charging only (packaged with GT Plus) (RS4)		P	•	•
SAFETY & SECURITY				
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽²⁾ (packaged with Technology Group) (NH3)		P	P	•
Advanced Brake Assist (packaged with Technology Group) (BGG)		P	P	•
Air Bags ⁽¹⁹⁾ — Advanced multistage, driver's and front-passenger (CG3)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side-curtain (all rows) (CJ5)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental side (CGS)	•	•	•	•
— Driver's inflatable knee bolster (CGY)	•	•	•	•
— Supplemental front-seat side (CJ1)	•	•	•	•
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁾ (XAN)	0	0	0	•
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁶⁾ — Includes vehicle stability management system, Electronic Roll Mitigation, All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist and four-channel Antilock Brake System (BNB/BNR)	•	•	•	•
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ (packaged with Technology Group) (LSU)		P	P	•
Hill Start Assist — Prevents vehicle from rolling back for two seconds when starting vehicle on an incline (BNG)	•	•	•	•
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ — Push-button ignition system with proximity entry: driver can leave the key fob in pocket or purse; the doors are unlocked by touching the exterior door handle, and the vehicle will start with the push of a button on the instrument panel when the brake pedal is depressed (GX4)	•	•	•	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁰⁾ (packaged with Technology Group) (LAS)		P	P	•
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System ⁽¹¹⁾ — Sensors in rear bumper detect obstacles; includes shut-off switch (packaged with SXT Plus) (XH3)	P	•	•	•
ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ — Rear-mounted camera with display in vehicle, activated when vehicle is shifted into Reverse (XAC)	•	•	•	•
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (packaged with GT Plus) (LSA)		P	•	•
Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer (GXX)	•	•	•	•
Trailer Sway Control ⁽⁶⁾ (BNT)	•	•	•	•
Universal Garage Door Opener (packaged with GT Plus) (XGD)		P	•	•
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS				
Anodized Platinum Package — Includes Black roof rails, Platinum badging, Platinum fog lamp bezels, body-color wheel lip molding, Platinum rear lower fascia, door sills with Platinum accents, Platinum front fascias, grille surround/texture, P265/50R20 A/S LR tires and 20-inch Satin Carbon wheels (AEP)	0			
Blacktop Package — Includes Gloss Black badging, P265/50R20 BSW A/S LRR tires and 20-inch Black Noise Aluminum wheels; available leather interior choices: Black on SXT, GT and R/T, Black/Red on R/T, Black/Vitra Gray on R/T, Black headlamp bezels, dual rear exhaust, Roof Rack Delete, body-color wheel lip moldings/sill moldings/front and rear fascias/shark fin, Satin Black taillamp badge and Gloss Black grille (ADX)	0	0	0	
Blu-ray™/DVD Rear Entertainment Center — Power eight-way driver's-seat memory, eight-way passenger seats and two screens mounted in the seatbacks, capable of playing both DVDs and Blu-ray Discs®; includes separate ports for plugging in video games or other devices (AEK)		0	0	
Cargo Plus Group — Includes cargo compartment cover and Black roof rails (AZ2)			0	
Comfort Seating Group — Includes power four-way lumbar adjust, power eight-way driver's seat and manual passenger seat (AFD)	0			
Mopar® All-Weather Package — Includes Mopar Cargo Net, Mopar Front and Rear Door Entry Guards, and Mopar Slush Mats (AAW)	0	0	0	0
Popular Equipment Group — Heated front seats, power liftgate and premium LED fog lamps (optional on SXT Plus) (AJY)	0			
Premium Entertainment Group — Includes 19 Harman Kardon® amplified speakers with subwoofer, rear-seat video system and Blu-ray compatible dual-screen video system (AT3)				0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 DODGE DURANGO

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	SXT	GT	R/T	Citadel
CPOS PACKAGE	2TA	2TE	2TS	2TJ
PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS (continued)				
Premium Group I — Includes Black roof rails, power sunroof, nine Alpine® speakers and Uconnect® 5 with 10-inch Display (optional on GT Plus) (AFC)		0		
Premium Group II — Includes cargo compartment cover, wireless charging pad, rain-sensing windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, LED auxiliary low beam and turn signal, and power tilt/telescoping steering column (optional on GT Plus) (AFF)		0		
Premium Interior Group — Includes suede headliner and premium instrument panel (AZF)			0	
Rear DVD/Blu-ray™ Entertainment Group — Includes Blu-ray/DVD Rear Entertainment Center (AEK)		0	0	
Technology Group — Includes rain-sensing windshield wipers, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop; ⁽²⁾ Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus; ⁽⁸⁾ Advanced Brake Assist, LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus; ⁽¹⁰⁾ and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁾ (ADG)		0	0	
Third-Row Seating Group — Includes third-row seat, second-row 60/40 Fold-and-Tumble seat, and third-row remote head restraints ⁽²²⁾ dumping (AMM)	0			
Tow N Go Package — Includes 180-amp alternator, antilock 4-wheel disc brakes, Quadra-Trac® Active-On-Demand 4WD, Electronic Limited-Slip Differential rear axle, heavy-duty engine cooling, high-performance exhaust, drive modes – Sport/Track/Tow/Snow, trailer brake control, Class IV hitch receiver, four-/seven-pin wiring harness, Active Noise Control, 160-mph primary speedometer, 145-mph maximum speed calibration, automatic headlamp leveling system, body-color upper/lower rear fascia, Adaptive Damping, Performance-tuned steering, high-performance suspension, run-flat tires, compact spare tire, 295/45ZR20 BSW A/S tires and 20-inch Hyper Black Aluminum wheels (All-Wheel-Drive R/T models only) (AAN)			0	
Trailer Tow Group IV — Includes heavy-duty engine oil cooler, Class IV hitch receiver, four-/seven-pin wiring harness, rear load-leveling shocks, full-size spare tire and trailer brake control (AHX)	0	0	0	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 FIAT® 500X



SELECT FEATURES

- New Pop and Trekking Seat Fabrics
- New Al Fresco Soft Tops in Black, Red and Gray — Available
- New Clear Air Filtration System — Standard
- All-Wheel-Drive System Standard on All Models
- Four Unique Trim Models include: Pop, Trekking, Sport and Trekking Plus
- 17-, 18- and Available 19-inch Aluminum Wheels by Trim
- LED Taillamps and Daytime Running Headlamps Standard on All Models
- Unique Front and Rear Fascia Designs and Exterior Accents by Trim Models
- Engine Stop/Start Technology — Standard
- FIAT Dynamic Selector Traction Control System with Three Modes: Auto, Sport and Traction+ — Standard
- Uconnect® 4 and Uconnect 4 NAV with 7-inch Touchscreen Display Radios by Trim
- Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® for Hands-Free Communications — Standard
- Apple CarPlay™(4) Compatibility and Android Auto™(3) Integration — Standard
- Media Hub with Dual Remote USB Port — Standard
- 60/40 Split-Folding Rear Seats — Standard
- Heated Front Seats — Available
- Power Eight-Way Driver's Seat with Four-Way Lumbar Adjust — Available
- Bifunction LED Projector Headlamps — Available
- LED Cornering Front Fog Lamps — Available
- SiriusXM® Radio,(13) including Six-Month Trial Subscription — Available
- BeatsAudio™ Premium Sound System — Available
- Dual-Pane Power Sunroof — Available
- Driver Assist Groups with Advanced Safety and Security Features — Available

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Seven Air Bags,(19) including Driver's Knee Bolster — Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera(1) — Standard
- Hill Start Assist — Standard
- Electronic Stability Control(6) and Electronic Roll Mitigation — Standard
- Remote Start(12) System and Push-Button Start — Standard
- Security Alarm(24) — Standard
- ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist Systems(11) — Available
- Adaptive Cruise Control(2) — Available
- Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Active Braking(8) — Available
- LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist(10) — Available
- Blind Spot Monitoring(5) and Rear Cross-Path Detection(1) Systems — Available
- Rain-Sensitive Windshield Wipers and Windshield Wiper De-Icer — Available

ENGINE	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
1.3L MultiAir® Turbo Direct Injection	177 hp @ 5,500	210 lb-ft @ 2,200

2022 FIAT® 500X



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	101.2
Overall Length	
— Pop and Sport	167.2
— Trekking and Trekking Plus	168.2
Overall Width	
— With mirrors	79.7
Overall Height	63.7
Front Track	60.7
Rear Track	60.7
Ground Clearance	7.9
Base Curb Weight (lb; estimated)	3,305
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	12.7

FUEL ECONOMY⁽¹⁷⁾

2021 Fuel Economy (mpg)	City/Hwy
— 1.3L MultiAir® Turbo Direct Injection	24/30 ⁽²⁾



INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	39.1
— Leg Room	41.4
— Shoulder Room	54.3
— Hip Room	53.3
Second Row	
— Head Room	37.8
— Leg Room	34.8
— Shoulder Room	52.8
— Hip Room	52.2
Seating Capacity	5
Cargo Volume — Rear seats folded (cu ft)	39.8
EPA Interior Volume Index (cu ft)	104.8

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

⁽²⁾Based on EPA-estimated 2021MY 24 city/30 highway mpg with 1.3L engine and 9-speed Automatic transmission. Actual mileage may vary.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS*

Nero Cinema

Grigio Argento

Blu Venezia

Italia Blue

Passione Red

Rovente Red

Vibrante Green Metallic

Bianco Gelato

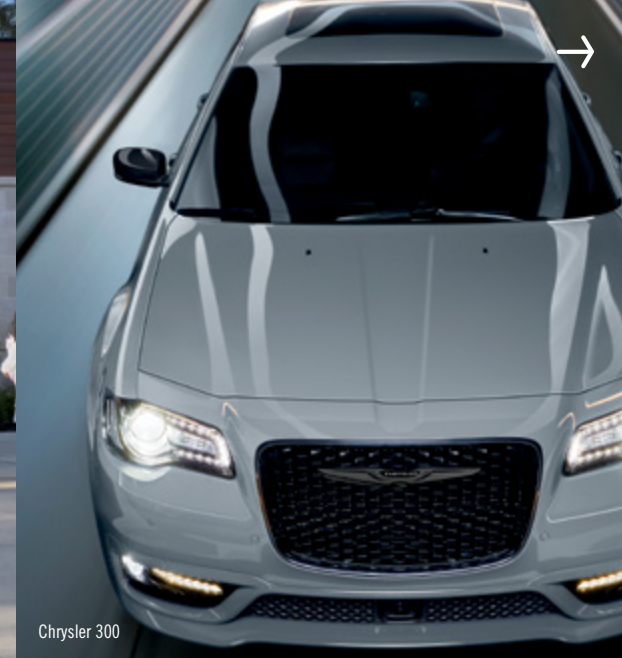
*Not all colors are available on all trim levels — please consult with a representative at your local FIAT Dealer for complete details.



Dodge Charger



Chrysler 300



Chrysler 300

DODGE CHARGER

CHRYSLER 300

Models	SXT, GT, R/T	Touring, Touring L, 300S V6, 300S V8
MPG ⁽¹⁷⁾ (city/hwy)	3.6L Pentastar® V6 (RWD/AWD) — 19/30 18/27 5.7L HEMI® V8 (RWD) — 16/25	19/30 (RWD V6)/18/27 (AWD V6)/16/25 (RWD V8)
Total Range ⁽¹⁷⁾ (miles)	426 (3.6 RWD)/388 (3.6 AWD)/352 (5.7 RWD)	426 (RWD V6)/388 (AWD V6)/352 (RWD V8)
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5	18.5
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI V8	3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI V8
Drivetrains	RWD/AWD	FWD/AWD
Wheelbase	120	120
Overall Height	58.5 (AWD)/57.8 (RWD)	58.5 – 59.2
Overall Width	75	75
Overall Length	198.4 (SXT)/200.8 (GT)	198.6
Seating Capacity	5	5
Head Room (front/rear)	38.6/36.6	38.6/37.9
Leg Room (front/rear)	41.8/40.1	41.8/40.1
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	59.5/57.9	59.5/57.7
Hip Room (front/rear)	56.2/56.1	56.2/56.1
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	30.1 (trunk liftover height)	16.3 (luggage compartment)
Curb Weight (lb)	3,957 (SXT)	4,013 (RWD V6)/4,267 (AWD V6)/4,380 (RWD V8)
Towing Capacity ⁽²¹⁾ (lb)	1,000 (trailer weight)	1,000 (trailer weight)
EPA Interior Volume (cu ft)	120.8	122.6

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2021MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.

2022 DODGE CHARGER



SELECT FEATURES

- Acoustic Windshield and Front-Door Glass
- New Clear Air Filtration System
- Automatic Headlamps
- Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free
- Capless Fuel-Filler System with Interior Fuel Door Release
- Cargo Compartment Dress-Up with Cargo Net
- Full-Length Center Console with 12-Volt Power Outlet
- Child Seat Upper Tether Anchors
- Dual Exhaust System
- Electronic Power Steering
- Electronic Speed Control
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁶⁾
- Front and Rear Floor Mats
- Front and Rear Solar-Control Glass
- Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Head Restraints⁽²²⁾ — Standard
- Advanced Multistage Driver's and Front-Passenger Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ — Standard
- Blind Spot Monitoring⁽⁶⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection⁽¹⁾ Systems — Available
- Brake-Park Interlock — Standard
- Deluxe Security Alarm⁽²⁴⁾ with Intrusion Module — Available
- ParkSense[®] Rear Park Assist System⁽¹¹⁾ — Standard
- ParkView[®] Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾ — Standard
- Power-Adjustable Pedals with Memory — Available
- Rain Brake Support — Standard
- Rain-Sensing Windshield Wipers — Available
- Ready Alert Braking — Standard
- Remote Keyless Enter 'n Go™/Illuminated Entry — Standard
- Supplemental Front-Seat-Mounted Pelvic-Thorax Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ — Standard
- Supplemental Side-Curtain Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ for Front and Rear Occupants — Standard

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- Fleet Safety Group
- Leather Interior Group
- Travel and Safety Group

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
3.6L Pentastar [®] V6	292 hp @ 6,350 rpm (SXT)	260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm (SXT)
	300 hp @ 6,350 rpm (GT/SXT/GT AWD)	264 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm (GT/SXT/GT AWD)
5.7L HEMI [®] V8	370 hp @ 5,250 rpm	395 lb-ft @ 4,200 rpm

2022 DODGE CHARGER



EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Pitch Black

HellRaisin

Granite Pearl

Smoke Show

Triple Nickel

Indigo Blue

Frostbite

Octane Red Pearl

TorRed

Sinamon Stick

F8 Green

White Knuckle

*Late availability.

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Overall Length	198.4 – 200.8
Overall Width (without mirrors)	75
Height (to roof shark fin antenna tip)	58.5
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	up to 38.7
Front/Rear Track	63.4 / 63.3 (AWD)
Base Curb Weight (lb)	up to 4,286
Wheelbase	120

TOWING⁽²¹⁾

Maximum Gross Trailer Weight (lb)	1,000
-----------------------------------	-------

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	38.6
— Leg Room	41.8
— Shoulder Room	59.5
— Hip Room	56.2
Second Row	
— Head Room	36.6
— Leg Room	40.1
— Shoulder Room	57.9
— Hip Room	56.1
Interior Volume (cu ft)	104.7
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	16.5
Trunk Lifter Height	30.1
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

Go Mango Pearl

Stinger Yellow*

2022 CHRYSLER 300



SELECT FEATURES

- Air Conditioning — Dual-Zone automatic temperature control with humidity sensor
- New Clear Air Filtration System
- Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free
- Brakes — Four-wheel disc antilock with vented front and solid rear discs
- Cladding — Lower bodyside
- Exhaust System — Dual rear with bright tips
- Fuel-Filler System — Capless, with remote fuel-door release
- Fuel Tank — 18.5-gallon
- Remote Proximity Keyless Entry with Push-Button Start
- Shift Knob — Rotary
- Speed Control
- Steering — Electric
- Tip Start System
- Uconnect® 4C with 8.4-inch Display
- Windows — Power, with driver's and front-passenger one-touch auto up/down and anti-pinch feature

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
3.6L Pentastar® V6 with Variable Valve Timing	292 hp @ 6,350 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm
	300 hp @ 6,350 rpm (300S)	264 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm (300S)
5.7L HEMI® V8	363 hp @ 5,200 rpm	394 lb-ft @ 4,200 rpm

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Front Head Restraints⁽²²⁾ — Standard
- Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger — Standard
 - Driver's-side inflatable knee bolster — Standard
 - Supplemental side-curtain for front and rear outboard occupants — Standard
 - Supplemental front-seat side — Standard
- Electronic Stability Control⁽¹⁶⁾ — Includes Electronic Roll Mitigation, Trailer Sway Damping,⁽⁶⁾ Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Hill Start Assist and All-Speed Traction Control — Standard
- Deluxe Security Alarm⁽²⁴⁾ — Available
- Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert — Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾ — Standard
- SafetyTec™ Plus Group — Includes Advanced Brake Assist, rain-sensing windshield wipers, LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning with Plus,⁽¹⁰⁾ Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning with Plus,⁽⁹⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop,⁽²⁾ 180-amp alternator on Touring L and 6 premium Alpine® speakers on Touring L — Available
- Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System — Antitheft engine immobilizer — Standard
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System — Standard

2022 CHRYSLER 300



EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS ⁽¹⁾	
Wheelbase	120
Overall Length	198.6
Overall Width	75
Height (18-inch tires)	58.5
Turning Diameter (max; ft)	37.4
Front Track	63.4
Rear Track	63.8

FUEL ECONOMY ⁽¹⁷⁾	
2021 Fuel Economy (mpg)	City / Combined / Hwy
— 3.6L Pentastar® V6 (RWD / AWD)	19 / 23 / 30 / 18 / 21 / 27
— 5.7L HEMI® V6 (RWD)	16 / 19 / 25



INTERIOR DIMENSIONS ⁽¹⁾	
First Row	
— Head Room (without dual-pane sunroof)	38.6
— Leg Room	41.8
— Shoulder Room	59.5
— Hip Room	56.2
Second Row	
— Head Room (without dual-pane sunroof)	37.9
— Leg Room	40.1
— Shoulder Room	57.7
— Hip Room	56.1
Total Interior Volume (cu ft)	106.3
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Gloss Black

Granite Crystal Metallic

Silver Mist

Frostbite

Amethyst

Velvet Red Pearl Coat

Canyon Sunset

Bright White



From left to right: Ram 2500 Heavy Duty SSV, Dodge Durango Pursuit, Dodge Charger Pursuit and Ram 1500 Classic SSV.

	DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT	DODGE DURANGO PURSUIT	DODGE DURANGO SSV	RAM 1500 CLASSIC SSV	RAM 2500/3500 HD SSV
MPG ⁽¹⁷⁾ (city/hwy)	3.6L Pentastar® V6 (AWD) — 18/27 5.7L HEMI® V8 (RWD) — 16/25	3.6L Pentastar V6 (AWD) — 18/25 5.7L HEMI V8 (AWD) — 14/22 (based on 2021MY EPA estimates)	3.6L Pentastar V6 (RWD) — 19/26 5.7L HEMI V8 (RWD) — 14/22	15/21	N/A
Total Range ⁽¹⁷⁾ (miles)	388 (AWD)/426 (RWD)	615 (V6)/541 (V8)	639 (V6)/541 (V8)	546	N/A
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5	24.6	24.6	26/32	28/31/32/50
Available Engines	3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI V8	3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI V8	3.6L Pentastar V6/5.7L HEMI V8	5.7L HEMI V8	6.4L HEMI V8/6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel I-6/ 6.7L Cummins High Output Turbo Diesel I-6
Drivetrain	AWD/RWD	AWD	RWD	4WD	4WD
Interior Volume (cu ft)	104.7	133.9	133.9	125.3	62.5/124.6
Wheelbase	120.2	119.8	119.8	140.5	140.2/149/169.3
Overall Length	198.4	200.8	200.8	229	232/238.8/260.8
Overall Height	58.4	72.9 (at antenna)	72.9 (at antenna)	77.5	80.2/80.2/80.1
Overall Width	75	85.5	85.5	79.4	83.5/96.5
Power (hp @ rpm)	370 @ 5,250 (V8)	360 @ 5,150 (V8)	360 @ 5,150 (V8)	395 @ 6,000	410/370/420
Torque (lb-ft)	395 @ 4,200 (V8)	390 @ 4,250 (V8)	390 @ 4,250 (V8)	410 @ 4,400	429/850/1,075
Alternator Output (amp)	220	220	220	220	220
Maximum GVWR (lb)	5,500	7,100 (V8)	7,100 (V8)	6,900	10,000/14,000
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	16.5 (with spare tire delete)	84.5	84.5	50.3 (bed)	57.5/74.7 (bed)
Towing Capacity ⁽²¹⁾ (lb)	1,000 (maximum trailer weight)	7,200 (5.7L HEMI V8)	7,400 (5.7L HEMI V8)	10,270	20,000/34,660

All dimensions and specifications are based on 2021MY vehicle information. Information may vary by model/trim, maximum shown. Please see your sales consultant for details. All dimensions are in inches unless noted otherwise.

2022 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT



SELECT POLICE FEATURES

- Alternator — 220-amp
- Badge Delete
- Battery — 800-CCA AGM maintenance-free
- Column-Mounted Automatic Shifter with AutoStick
- Full-Size Spare Tire
- Heavy-Duty Cloth Bucket Seats with Vinyl Rear Bench — Includes six-way power driver's seat
- Heavy-Duty Vinyl Floor Covering
- Police-Specific Front Seats to Accommodate Full Duty Belts
- Rear Door and Window Deactivation
- Tire Service Kit
- V6 AWD with 8-speed TorqueFlite® Transmission
- V8 RWD with 8-speed TorqueFlite Transmission
- Vehicle System Interface Module
- Fleet Safety Group
- Entire Fleet-Alike Key
- Non-Key-Alike Fobs
- Street Appearance Group
- Convenience Group I
- Heavy-Duty Cloth Front Bucket Seats and Vinyl Rear Bench Seats

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
3.6L Pentastar® V6 AWD	300 hp @ 6,350 rpm	264 lb-ft @ 4,800 rpm
5.7L HEMI® V8 RWD	370 hp @ 5,250 rpm	395 lb-ft @ 4,200 rpm

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Active Head Restraints⁽²²⁾
- Advanced Multistage Front Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ Supplemental Front-Seat-Mounted Side Thorax Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ and Supplemental Side-Curtain Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾
- Driver's- and Passenger-Side Ballistic Door Panels
- Driver's- and Passenger-Side Steel Seatback Panel Inserts
- Four-Wheel Heavy-Duty Disc Brakes with Unique Electronic Stability Control⁽⁶⁾ including All-Speed Traction Control and Brake Assist
- ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System,⁽¹¹⁾ including ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾
- Rain Brake Support
- Ready Alert Braking
- Safety Cage Construction That Exceeds Federal Mandates for Strength
- Secure Park — The system prevents idling cars from being driven without the key fob in the vehicle
- New Clear Air Filtration System

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- Patrol Package Base Prep
- Driver's- and Passenger-Side Steel Seatback Panel Inserts
- Driver's- and Passenger-Side Ballistic Door Panels
- Deactivate Rear Door and Windows
- Police Floor Console
- 130-mph Maximum Speed Calibration
- Convenience Group I
 - Power eight-way driver's and passenger seats with power four-way lumbar adjusts
 - Power-adjustable pedals
- Patrol Package Wiring Prep Package — Includes front and rear wiring harness and Power Distribution Center

2022 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT



EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Pitch Black

HellRaisin

Granite Pearl

Smoke Show

Bright Silver Metallic

Triple Nickel

Midnight Blue Pearl

MSP Blue

Electric Blue Pearl

Indigo Blue

Frostbite

Octane Red Pearl

TorRed

Go Mango Pearl

Sinamon Stick

Ranger

Stinger Yellow*

F8 Green

White Knuckle

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	38.6
— Leg Room	41.8
— Shoulder Room	59.5
— Hip Room	56.2
Second Row	
— Head Room	36.6
— Leg Room	40.1
— Shoulder Room	57.9
— Hip Room	56.1
Second-row Interior Volume	49.2
Total Interior Volume	104.7
Cargo Interior Volume (cu ft)	16.5
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	18.5

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	120.2
Overall Length	198.4
Overall Width	75
Overall Height	58.4
Overall Running Ground Clearance	5.1
Front Track	63.4
Rear Track	63.8
Base Curb Weights (lb) — V6 (AWD) / V8 (RWD)	4,338-est. V6 AWD / 4,356-est. V8 RWD

TOWING⁽²⁾

Maximum Gross Trailer Weight (lb)	1,000
-----------------------------------	-------

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

*Late availability.

2022 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	3.6L All-Wheel Drive	5.7L Rear-Wheel Drive
CPDS	28A	26A
ENGINES AND TRANSMISSION		
3.6L Pentastar® V6 (ERB)	•	
5.7L HEMI® V8 Variable Valve Timing Engine with Fuel Saver Technology (includes Performance exhaust (NEA) and high-speed engine controller (NZ5)) (EZH)		•
8-speed AutoStick Automatic Transmission (DFK)	•	•
MECHANICAL FEATURES		
All-Wheel Drive	•	
Alternator — 220-amp (BAJ)	•	•
Automatic Headlamps (LMG)	•	•
Battery — 800-CCA AGM maintenance-free (BCF)	•	•
Brake Assist (BGE)	•	•
Brake/Park Interlock (XSL)	•	•
Electric Power Steering (SBL)	•	•
Engine Block Heater (NHK)	0	0
Engine Cooling — Severe-duty (XDK)	•	•
Engine Hour Meter (XAX)	•	•
Engine Oil Cooler (NHA)	•	•
Fuel Tank — 18.5-gallon (NLQ)	•	•
Heavy-Duty Suspension (SDB)	•	•
High-Speed Engine Controller (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8) (NZ5)		•
Load-Leveling and Height Control (SER)	•	•
Power Accessory Delay (JKY)	•	•
Rear Axle — 220-mm (DR3)		•
— 230-mm (DR4)	•	
Rear Axle Ratio — 2.62 Rear-Wheel Drive (DLL)		•
— 3.07 (DMM)	•	
Speedometer — 160-mph (JCC)	•	•
Tip Start (XBN)	•	•
WHEELS AND TIRES		
P225/60R18 BSW Goodyear® Performance Tires (TWW)	•	•
P245/55R18 BSW Goodyear Performance Tires (TYL)	0	0
Full-Size Spare (includes vinyl trunk liner (CKL)) (TBW)	•	•
Full-Size Spare Delete — Includes Tire Service Kit (TBF)	F	F
18 x 7.5-inch Steel Wheels (WEJ)		•
18 x 7.5-inch Steel Wheels (WEG)	•	
Bright Hub Caps (standard on (WEJ) and (WEG) wheels) (WMH)	•	•
18-inch Wheel Covers on Rear-Wheel Drive (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (W8A)		0/P
18-inch Wheel Covers on All-Wheel Drive (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (W8B)	0/P	
EXTERIOR FEATURES		
Acoustic Front-Door Glass (GAP)	•	•
Acoustic Windshield (GAK)	•	•
All-Wheel-Drive Badge (MSX)	•	
Black Headlamp Bezels (Gloss Black on special paints) (MFA)	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	3.6L All-Wheel Drive	5.7L Rear-Wheel Drive
	28A	26A
CPDS		
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)		
Body-Color Door Handles (Gloss Black on special paints) (MNK)	•	•
Body-Color Lower Bodyside Cladding (Gloss Black on special paints) (MRC)	•	•
Capless Fuel-Filler (XJM)	•	•
Cargo Compartment Dress-Up (CKM)	•	•
Charger Badge (MT1)	•	•
Dual-Note Electric Horns (JJB)	•	•
Dual Rear Exhaust (NER)	•	•
Equipment Mounting Bracket (requires mini floor console (CUM); not available with full-length floor console (CUF) or Police-specific floor console (CUG)) (XFX)	F	F
Front and Rear Solar-Control Glass (GBC)	•	•
Front License Plate Bracket (MDA)	•	•
Gloss Black Grille with Gloss Black Crosshairs (MAE)	•	•
Lights and Lamps — Bifunctional halogen projector headlamps (LMC)	•	•
— Black left spot lamp (LNF)	0	0
— Center high-mounted stop lamp (LPA)	•	•
— LED spot lamps (require Black left spot lamp (LNF)) (LNX)	0	0
— Matching right spot lamp (requires Black left spot lamp (LNF)) (LNA)	0	0
Mirrors — Black (standard with Police special paints (P76), (P79), (PB5), (PB8), (PS2), (PWL) and (P82)) (LE4)	P	P
— Body-color (LEP)	•	•
— Power, heated mirrors with manual foldaway (GUK)	F	F
Spare Tire Relocation Bracket (TBH)	F	F
Variable/Intermittent Windshield Wipers (JHA)	•	•
INTERIOR FEATURES		
Air Conditioning with Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (HAD)	•	•
New Clear Air Filtration System (JMA)	•	•
Black Interior Accents (XSB)	•	•
Column-Mounted Automatic Shift Lever (CV8)	•	•
Compass Gauge (JFA)	•	•
Deactivate Rear Doors and Windows (CW6)	F	F
Floor Covering — Black vinyl (CKJ)	•	•
— Floor carpet (includes front and rear floor mats (CLZ)) (CKD)	0	0
— Front and rear floor mats (included with (CKD)) (CLZ)	P	P
Front Height-Adjustable Shoulder Belts (CGD)	•	•
Integrated Window Antenna (RDL)	•	•
Leather-Wrapped Steering Wheel (SCV)	•	•
Lighting — Front dome lamp (LCK)	•	•
— Front reading/map lamps (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (LBG)	0	0
— Glove box lamp (LBC)	•	•
— Trunk lamp (LDC)	•	•
Mirrors — Power, heated with manual foldaway (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (GUK)	F	F
— Power with manual foldaway (GTF)	•	•
Non-Adjustable Pedals (XA8)	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	3.6L All-Wheel Drive	5.7L Rear-Wheel Drive
CPDS	28A	26A
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)		
Outside Temperature Display (LAH)	•	•
Passenger Assist Handles (CSR)	•	•
Power-Adjustable Pedals (included with Convenience Group I (AHM)) (XAP)	0	0
Power Driver's and Front-Passenger Seats (included with Convenience Group I (AHM)) (JPT/JRN)	0	0
Power Front Windows with One-Touch Up and Down (JP3)	•	•
Power Trunk Lid Release (JPC)	•	•
Rear Window Defroster (GFA)	•	•
Seats — Fixed rear (CFW)	•	•
— Heavy-duty cloth bucket front seat and rear bench (*C8)	•	•
— Heavy-duty cloth bucket with vinyl rear (*X5)	F	F
— Power six-way driver's (JPS)	•	•
Solar-Control Glass (GAM)	•	•
Speed Control (NHM)	•	•
Spot Lamp Wiring Prep (LNQ)	•	•
Sun Visors with Illuminated Vanity Mirrors (GNC)	•	•
Tilt/Limited Telescoping Steering Column (SUE)	•	•
Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (XGM)	•	•
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA		
12-Volt Center Console Power Outlet (JKW)	•	•
Custom-Defined Color Display Monitor (LAT)	•	•
Speakers — Six (RCG)	•	•
Steering-Wheel-Mounted Audio Controls (RDZ)	•	•
Uconnect 4 with 7-inch Display AM/FM/Bluetooth® Media Hub (SD card reader/USB port/auxiliary jack (UAG)) with Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth and USB Host Flip; also includes Apple CarPlay™(4) and Android Auto™(3)	•	•
KEYS		
Two Non-Key-Alike Fobs	•	•
Additional Non-Key-Alike Fobs (not available with (GXA), (GXE), (GXF) or (GXG)) (GXQ)	F	F
Entire Fleet-Alike Key — (FREQ 1; not available with (GXG), (GXA) or (GXE)) (GXF)	F	F
— (FREQ 2; not available with (GXE), (GXF) or (GXG)) (GXA)	F	F
— (FREQ 3; not available with (GXF), (GXA) or (GXG)) (GXE)	F	F
— (FREQ 4; not available with (GXF), (GXA) or (GXE)) (GXG)	F	F
CONSOLES		
Full-Length Floor (included with Street Appearance Group (AEB)) (CUF)	P	P
Mini Floor (CUM)	•	•
Police Floor (CUG)	F	F
SAFETY & SECURITY		
Acoustic Glass — Driver's and front-passenger door (GAP)	•	•
Active Head Restraints ⁽²²⁾ (CBD)	•	•
Advanced Multistage Front Air Bags ⁽¹⁹⁾ (CG3)	•	•
All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)	•	•
Center Rear Three-Point Seat Belt (CG6)	•	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 DODGE CHARGER PURSUIT

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	3.6L All-Wheel Drive	5.7L Rear-Wheel Drive
CPDS	28A	26A
SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)		
Child Seat Anchor System (LATCH) (CF4)	•	•
Daytime Running Headlamps, Dedicated (LM5)	•	•
Driver's- and Passenger-Side Steel Seatback Panel Inserts (CBT)	F	F
Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB)	•	•
Front-Passenger Seat Belt Alert (LAX)	•	•
Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•	•
Hydraulic Assist Brake Booster (BPT)	•	•
Inside Emergency Trunk Lid Release (JKK)	•	•
Keyless Enter 'n Go™ (push-button start) (GX4)	•	•
ParkSense® Rear Park Assist System, ⁽¹¹⁾ including ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ (XAA/XAC)	•	•
Police Antilock Brake System Four-Wheel Heavy-Duty Disc Brakes (includes All-Speed Traction Control (BNP)) (BR9)	•	•
Rain Brake Support (BHC)	•	•
Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•	•
Rear-Door Child Protection Locks (GXT)	•	•
Remote Proximity Keyless Entry (GXD)	•	•
Secure Park (AXR)	•	•
Security Alarm ⁽²⁴⁾ (LSA)	F	F
Sentry Key® — Theft Deterrent System (GXX)	•	•
Speed-Sensitive Power Door Locks (JPH)	•	•
Supplemental Front-Seat-Mounted Side Air Bags ⁽¹⁹⁾ (CJ1)	•	•
Supplemental Side-Curtain Front and Rear Air Bags ⁽¹⁹⁾ (CJ2)	•	•
PACKAGES & EQUIPMENT GROUPS		
Convenience Group I — Includes power-adjustable pedals (XAP), power driver's and front-passenger seats (JPT), and power driver's and passenger four-way lumbar adjusts (JRN) (AHM)	F	F
Driver's- and Passenger-Side Ballistic Door Panels (XDV/XDG)	F	F
Fleet Safety Group — Includes Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁾ (XAN) and power-adjustable and manual-folding Pursuit mirrors (includes heated exterior mirrors (NHJ)) (AWC)	F	F
Max Flow Package — Includes lower grille texture – Police (AYJ)	F	F
Patrol Package Base Prep — Includes front and rear wire harness (XPW), Power Distribution Center (XWK), siren speaker and bracket (XWP), and trunk tray and cooling fan (XWQ) (AYE)	F	F
Patrol Package Wiring Prep Package — Includes front and rear wiring harness (XPW) and Power Distribution Center (XWK) (AYW)	F	F
Police Group (AHB)	•	•
Special Service Group (AHV)	•	•
Street Appearance Group — Includes 18-inch wheel covers (W8A/W8B), floor carpet (CKD), exterior mirrors with heating element (NHJ), front/rear climate control outlets (XGA), front reading/map lamps (LBG), dual remote USB port (RS4), full-length floor console (CUF), illuminated front cup holders (CWP) and power, heated mirrors with manual foldaway (GUK); Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ and Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁾ (XAN), blind-spot power-folding Pursuit mirrors (GP8), and front and rear floor mats (CLZ) (AEB)	0	0

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 DODGE DURANGO PURSUIT



SELECT POLICE FEATURES

255/60R18BSW On-/Off-Road Tires — V-speed rating

8-Speed Automatic Transmission with Instrument Panel-mounted Shift Lever

All-Wheel-Drive System — Single-speed (two-speed available on V8 with Trailer-Tow Group)

Alternator — 220-amp, heavy-duty

Auxiliary Power Outlet — 12-volt

Battery — 650-amp (standard), 800-amp (available with 5.7L HEMI® V8)

Brakes — Antilock four-wheel disc, heavy-duty (BR9)

Center Floor Console Delete

Engine Hour Meter/Engine Idle Hour Meters

Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter panels and rear liftgate

Headliner with Two Red/White LED Dome Lamps

Heavy-Duty Engine Cooling Package

Push-Push Fuel-Filler Door

Rear Load-Leveling Suspension

Speed Control

Steel Wheels with Chrome Center Caps

Tri-Zone Air Conditioning with Air Filtration

Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)

Vinyl Floor Covering

SAFETY & SECURITY

Active Head Restraints⁽²²⁾ — Standard

Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and supplemental front-seat side — Standard

Four-Wheel Disc Antilock Brake System with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution — Standard

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾ with ParkSense® Rear Park Assist⁽¹¹⁾ — Standard

Rain Brake Support — Standard

Ready Alert Braking — Standard

Trailer Sway Control⁽⁶⁾ — Standard

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
3.6L Pentastar® V6	293 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
5.7L HEMI V8	360 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm

2022 DODGE DURANGO PURSUIT



EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

DB Black

Destroyer Gray

Octane Red Pearl

Redline 2-Coat Pearl

F8 Green

White Knuckle

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	119.8
Overall Length	200.8
Overall Width	85.5
Overall Height	72.9
Running Ground Clearance	8.1
Approach Angle	20
Departure Angle	21.5
Breakover Angle	18.1
Front Track	63.9
Rear Track	64.1
Base Curb Weights (lb) — 3.6L Pentastar® V6 (AWD)	4,929
— 5.7L HEMI® V8 (AWD)	5,214

TOWING⁽²¹⁾

Tow Class (max)	III
Maximum Towing (lb) — 3.6L Pentastar V6	6,200
— 5.7L HEMI V8	7,200/AWD

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	39.9
— Leg Room	40.3
— Shoulder Room	58.5
— Hip Room	57
Second Row	
— Head Room	39.8
— Leg Room	38.6
— Shoulder Room	57.7
— Hip Room	55.5
Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft)	43.3
— Behind front-row seats with rear seats folded (cu ft)	85.1
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24.6

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

2022 DODGE DURANGO SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE



SELECT FEATURES

8-speed Automatic Transmission

Air Conditioning with Air Filtration

Alternator — 220-amp, heavy-duty

Automatic Headlamps

Auxiliary Power Outlet — 12-volt

Battery — 650-amp (standard), 800-amp (available with 5.7L HEMI® V8)

Brakes — Upgraded heavy-duty BR9 brake system

Console — Full-length floor with armrest and storage; overhead with two lamps and sunglasses storage

Fog Lamps

Front and Rear Floor Mats

Front and Rear Interior LED Lamps

Glass — Deep-tint sunscreen on rear doors, quarter panels and rear liftgate

Headliner with Red/White Dome Lamp

Heavy-Duty Engine Cooling Package

Push-Push Fuel-Filler Door

Rear-Wheel Drive

Console-Mounted Floor Shifter

SAFETY & SECURITY

Active Head Restraints⁽²²⁾ — Standard

Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ — Advanced multistage driver's and front-passenger, advanced side-curtain and supplemental front-seat side — Standard

Four-Wheel Disc Antilock Brake System with Electronic Brake-Force Distribution — Standard

ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾ with ParkSense® Rear Park Assist⁽¹¹⁾ — Standard

Rain Brake Support — Standard

Ready Alert Braking — Standard

Trailer Sway Control⁽⁶⁾ — Standard

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
3.6L Pentastar® V6	293 hp @ 6,400 rpm	260 lb-ft @ 4,000 rpm
5.7L HEMI® V8	360 hp @ 5,150 rpm	390 lb-ft @ 4,250 rpm

2022 DODGE DURANGO SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE



EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

DB Black

Destroyer Gray

Octane Red Pearl

Redline 2-Coat Pearl

White Knuckle

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Wheelbase	119.8
Overall Length	200.8
Overall Width	85.5
Overall Height	72.9
Running Ground Clearance	8.1
Approach Angle	20
Departure Angle	21.5
Breakover Angle	18.1
Front Track	63.9
Rear Track	64.1
Base Curb Weights (lb) — 3.6L Pentastar® V6 (AWD)	4,689
— 5.7L HEMI® V8 (AWD)	5,214

TOWING⁽²¹⁾

Tow Class (max)	III
Maximum Towing (lb) — 3.6L Pentastar V6	6,200
— 5.7L HEMI V8	7,400

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

First Row	
— Head Room	39.9
— Leg Room	40.3
— Shoulder Room	58.5
— Hip Room	57
Second Row	
— Head Room	39.8
— Leg Room	38.6
— Shoulder Room	57.7
— Hip Room	55.5
Cargo Volume — Behind second row (cu ft)	43.3
— Behind front-row seats with rear seats folded (cu ft)	85.1
Seating Capacity	5
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	24.6

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

2022 RAM 1500 SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE



SELECT FEATURES

- Assist Handles — Driver's- and passenger-side
- Body Model — Crew Cab with 5'7" box
- Cluster — Instrument with certified speedometer
- Engine Cooling — Heavy-duty
- Lighting — Ambient, for switches and interior mirror; Blue LED courtesy; Red/White LED dome light
- Power Outlets — Two 12-volt auxiliary; one 115-volt auxiliary
- Seats — 10-way power driver's
 - Cloth bucket front seats with 10-way power adjustment for driver, Center Console Delete and folding rear bench seat trimmed in vinyl
- Shock Absorbers — Heavy-duty, front and rear
- Smart Start Control — Prevents starter operation while engine is running
- Special Service Group — 5.7L HEMI® V8 with 8-speed Automatic transmission, 220-amp alternator, engine oil cooler, cloth bucket front seats with rear vinyl bench seat, additional key fob, remote keyless entry, color-keyed instrument-panel bezel, special certified speedometer-panel cluster and fixed rear window with optional defrost
- Stabilizer Bars — Front and rear
- Suspensions — Front: upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks; rear: five-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks
- Tailgate — Locking, removable, with lift assist
- Tires — P265/70R17 BSW A/S
- Transfer Case — Electronic part-time
- Turn Signals — One-touch, three-blink lane-change feature
- Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)
- Wheels — 17 x 7-inch steel, painted Argent

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁶⁾ System — Includes Antilock Brake System, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Brake Assist, Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping⁽⁶⁾ — Standard
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾ — Standard
- Remote Keyless/Illuminated Entry — Standard
- Remote Start⁽¹²⁾ System — Available
- Security Alarm⁽²⁴⁾ — Available
- Sentry Key® Antitheft Engine Immobilizer — Standard
- Supplemental Front-Seat-Mounted Side Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ and Supplemental Side-Curtain Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾ for the First and Second Rows — Standard
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Display — Standard

ENGINE/TRANSMISSION	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
5.7L HEMI V8 with Variable Valve Timing and Fuel Saver Multi-Displacement System Technology/ 8-speed Automatic transmission	395 hp	410 lb-ft

2022 RAM 1500 SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE



EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl

Granite Crystal Metallic

Billet Silver Metallic

Patriot Blue Pearl

Hydro Blue Pearl

Delmonico Red Pearl

Flame Red

Bright White

EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS ⁽¹⁾	Crew Cab 4x4
Wheelbase	140.5
Box Length (ft)	5'7"
Overall Length with Rear Bumper	229
Overall Height (empty)	77.5
Overall Width	79.4
Track (front/rear)	68.2/67.5
Tailgate Load Height	34.9
GVWR (lb; max)	6,900
Payload (lb; max)	1,560
Fuel Tank Capacity (gal)	26/32

TOWING ⁽²¹⁾	
Maximum Towing (lb) — 5.7L HEMI® V8	10,270

FUEL ECONOMY ⁽¹⁷⁾	
2021 Fuel Economy (mpg; city/hwy)	15/21

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS ⁽¹⁾	Crew Cab 4x4
Head Room (front/rear)	41/39.9
Hip Room (front/rear)	63.2/63.2
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	66/65.7
Leg Room (front/rear)	41/40.3
Seating Capacity (max)	5/6

SPECIAL SERVICE PICKUP BOX ⁽¹⁾	5'7" Box
Number of Stake Pockets (per side)	2
Cab Back to Pickup Box	0.6
Maximum Length at Floor	67.4
Maximum Length at Floor with Open Tailgate	91.5
Depth of Box	20.1
Box Floor to Top of Cab	43.5
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	50.3
Width between Wheelhousings	51
Stake Pocket Size	2 x 1.3
Maximum Width Wall to Wall	66.4

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE*



SELECT FEATURES

- 6.4L HEMI® V8 with Variable Valve Timing/Multi-Displacement System
- 8HP75 8-speed Automatic Transmission
- Alternator — 220-amp
- New Clear Air Filtration System
- Antilock Four-Wheel Disc Brakes
- Automatic Headlamps
- Battery — 730-amp, maintenance-free
- Class V Hitch Receiver
- Driver's- and Passenger-Side Assist Handles
- Locking Tailgate
- Power Recirculating Ball Steering
- Rear Axle — 11.5-inch
- Tilt Steering Column
- Tinted Glass, All Windows
- Trailer-Tow Harness — Four-/seven-pin connector
- Variable/Intermittent Windshield Wipers

ENGINES	HORSEPOWER ⁽¹⁸⁾	TORQUE ⁽¹⁸⁾
6.4L HEMI V8 with Variable Valve Timing/ Multi-Displacement System	410 hp	429 lb-ft
6.7L Cummins® Turbo Diesel	370 hp	850 lb-ft
6.7L High Output Cummins Turbo Diesel (3500)	420 hp	1,075 lb-ft

SAFETY & SECURITY

- Dynamic Front Crumple Zones and Side-Impact Door Beams
- Electronic Stability Control⁽⁶⁾ System — Includes Brake Assist, Electronic Roll Mitigation, Hill Start Assist, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Full-Function All-Speed Traction Control and Trailer Sway Damping⁽⁶⁾
- Enhanced Accident Response System
- Multistage Driver's and Front-Passenger Air Bags,⁽¹⁹⁾ Supplemental Side-Curtain⁽¹⁹⁾ and Side-Seat Air Bags⁽¹⁹⁾
- ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera⁽¹⁾
- Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System
- Tire Pressure Information System (3500 models)
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System with Display (2500 only)

AVAILABLE FLEET FEATURES

- *V9 Cloth Bench Seat Option for Tradesman®
- Two Additional Key Fobs for Tradesman
- Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Package
- ParkSense® Front and Rear Assist⁽¹¹⁾ for Tradesman
- Front Fog Lamps for Tradesman
- Low-Volume Paint Options
- Mopar® Black Tubular Side Steps for Tradesman
- Mopar Under-Rail Box Bedliner

*Requires optional AAP Special Service Vehicle Group or AH6 Emergency Fire/Rescue/Special Service Package.

2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE



EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

Diamond Black Crystal Pearl

Granite Crystal Metallic

Billet Silver Metallic

Patriot Blue Pearl

Hydro Blue Pearl

Delmonico Red Pearl

Flame Red

Bright White

RAM 2500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

All specs are for base models only; in inches unless otherwise noted.

	Regular Cab		Crew Cab	
	8' Box	6'4" Box	8' Box	8' Box
Overall Body Width	83.5	83.5	83.5	83.5
Overall Height (4x4)	80.2	80.2	80.1	80.1
Overall Length	232	238.8	260.8	260.8
Track — Front	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7
Track — Rear	68.1	68.1	68.1	68.1
Wheelbase	140.2	149.1	169	169

RAM 3500 EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

All specs are for base models only; in inches unless otherwise noted.

	Regular Cab		Crew Cab		
	8' Box	8' Box DRW	6'4" Box	8' Box	8' Box DRW
Overall Width	83.5	96.5	83.5	83.5	96.5
Overall Height (4x4)	80.4	79.5	80.3	79.8	79.3
Overall Length	232	232	238.8	260.8	260.8
Track — Front	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7	67.7
Track — Rear	67.1	75.9	67.1	67.1	75.9
Wheelbase	140.2	140.2	149	169.3	169.3

TOWING⁽²¹⁾ (max)

2500	20,000 lb
3500	34,660 lb

PAYLOAD⁽²¹⁾ (max)

2500	3,690 lb
3500	7,230 lb

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS⁽¹⁾

Ram Interiors

	Regular Cab	Crew Cab
Head Room (front/rear)	39.8	40.9/39.8
Hip Room (front/rear)	62.9	62.9/62.7
Shoulder Room (front/rear)	65.9	65.9/65.6
Leg Room (front/rear)	40.9	40.9/40.2
Seating Capacity (max)	3	6

ALL RAM PICKUP BOXES⁽¹⁾

	6'4" Box	8' Box
Maximum Length at Floor	76.3	98.3
Front of Box to End of Open Tailgate	100.2	120.2
Depth of Box/Open Tailgate	20.1/20.1	20.2/20.2
Cargo Volume (cu ft)	57.5	74.7
Width between Wheelhousings	51	51
Maximum Width, Wall-to-Wall	66.4	66.4

⁽¹⁾Based on 2021MY vehicle information. All dimensions are in inches unless otherwise noted.

2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Tradesman®

CPOS	2TA
CONFIGURATIONS	
Body Model — Regular Cab 8'-box – 140.2-inch wheelbase (–62)	•
— Crew Cab 6'4"-box – 149.1-inch wheelbase (SRW only) (–91)	0
— Crew Cab 8'-box – 169.1-inch wheelbase (–92)	0
Drive — 4x4 (2500/3500)	•
ENGINE / TRANSMISSION / AXLE	
6.4L HEMI® V8 with Variable Valve Timing/Multi-Displacement System/8-speed Automatic (8HP75) (ESB/DFX)	•
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DFX+AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•
— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; optional if DFX+AR9; requires DSA) (DRQ/DMF)	0
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW; included with DFX+WLA) (DRX/DME)	P
— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DFX+WLA) (DRX/DMF)	0
6.7L Cummins® I6 Diesel/6-speed Automatic (68RFE) — Standard output (ETL/DG7)	0
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DG7+AR9) (DRQ/DME)	•
— 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW; included with DG7+WLA) (DRX/DME)	P
— 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DG7+WLA) (DRX/DMF)	0
6.7L Cummins I6 Diesel/6-speed Heavy-Duty Automatic (AISIN® AS69RC) — High Output (3500 only; included with Max Tow Package (AJL)) (ETM/DF2)	0/P
— 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 SRW only; included with DF2+AR9) (DR7/DME)	P
— 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW only; included with DF2+WLA) (DRC/DME)	P
— 12-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW only; optional if DF2+WLA) (DRC/DMF)	0/P
MECHANICAL FEATURES	
Alternators — Single 220-amp (BAJ)	•
— Dual: 160- + 220-amp = 380-amp (gas engine only) (XF5)	0
— Dual: 2x220-amp = 440-amp (diesel engines only) (XF7)	0
Brakes — Power-assisted 4-wheel antilock (BRT)	•
— Electronic Stability Control ⁽⁶⁾ (BNB)	•
— Brake Assist (BGE)	•
— Electronic Roll Mitigation (BNS)	•
— Hill Start Assist (BNG)	•
— Traction Control (BNM)	•
— Trailer Sway Damping ⁽⁶⁾ (BNT)	•
— Ready Alert Braking (BHD)	•
— Mechanical park brake	•
— Diesel exhaust brake (included with diesel engines) (NEN)	P
Differential — Open (2500: standard; not available with 4.10 axle ratio; 3500: not available) (DS8)	•
— Antispin rear (2500: optional; required if 4.10 axle and gas engine; 3500: standard) (DSA)	0/•
Engine Thermal Management — Engine cooling, heavy-duty (standard with diesel engines) (NMC)	P
— Active grille shutters (MDX)	•
— Front grille cover (included with Cold Weather Group) (XD6)	P
— Engine block heater (included with Cold Weather Group on diesel engines) (NHK)	0/P
— Supplemental cabin heater (included with diesel engines) (HDB)	P
Fuel Tank — 28-gallon (standard on Regular Cab with diesel engines) (NGC)	P
— 31-gallon (standard on Crew Cab with 6'4" box) (NFT)	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Tradesman®

CPOS	2TA
MECHANICAL FEATURES (continued)	
— 32-gallon (standard on Regular Cab and Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFX)	•
— 50-gallon (optional on Crew Cab with 8' box) (NFC)	0
Shocks — Front, heavy-duty – Magneti Marelli™ with KONI® Frequency Selective Damping valving (SFB)	•
— Rear, heavy-duty – Magneti Marelli with KONI Frequency Selective Damping valving (SGB)	•
Skid Plates (4x4) — Transfer case (included with Protection and Snow Chief Groups) (XEF)	•
— Fuel tank (XEE)	P
Start Control — Keyless push-button start (GX4)	•
Steering — Power, recirculating ball (SBE)	•
Suspension — Three-link front	•
— Rear link with coil springs (2500 only)	•
— Rear Hotchkis leaf-spring (3500 only)	•
— Stabilizer bar, front, standard (SHA)	•
— Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension (not available with 3500 gas Regular Cab SRW 4x4 or 2500 gas Regular Cab; not available with Off-Road Group; included with Max Tow Package) (SEB)	0/P
Tow Hooks — Black – 2500 (XEA)	•
— Black – 3500 (XEA)	•
Trailer Tow — Four-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with seven-pin) (XFU)	•
— Seven-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with four-pin) (XFK)	•
— Class V hitch receiver (20K 2500/23K 3500) (XFR)	•
— Mopar® Fifth-Wheel Hitch, 20K lb (requires Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group) (XML)	0
— Mopar Fifth-Wheel Hitch, 30K lb (3500 only; requires Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; included with Max Tow Package) (XNH)	0/P
Transfer Cases (4x4 only) — Manual shift-on-the-fly (DK1)	•
— Electronic shift-on-the-fly (DK3)	0
Upfitter Module — Upfitter Electronic Monitoring Module (VSIM) (XXS)	•
EXTERIOR FEATURES	
Bed Step, Rear, Deployable — Mopar (included with Bed Utility Group) (MDN)	P
Bedliner — Spray-in (included with Bed Utility Group) (XMF)	0/P
Bumpers — Painted Black, front (MB1)	•
— Painted Black, rear (MBN)	•
— Chrome, front (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MCT)	P
— Chrome, rear (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MBF)	P
Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp — Lamp (incandescent) with cargo-box illumination (LPE)	•
— LED with camera (included with Technology Group) (LPD)	P
Clearance Lamps, LED — Cab-mounted (optional on 2500 and 3500 SRW; included with 3500 DRW and Snow Chief Group) (LNC)	0/P
— Box- and rear-fender-mounted (included with 3500 DRW) (LND)	P
Fog Lamps — Halogen with cornering feature (included with ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽¹⁾) (LNU)	P
Grilles — Upper header/lower appliqué painted Matte Black (MM5)	•
— Upper header/lower appliqué in chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MNQ)	P
— Tradesman grille with painted Matte Black nostrils (MFF)	•
— Tradesman grille with chrome nostrils (included with Chrome Appearance Group) (MAF)	P
Headlamps/Taillamps — Base quad-halogen headlamps (LME)	•
— Incandescent taillamps (LAG)	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Tradesman®

CPOS	2TA
EXTERIOR FEATURES (continued)	
— Daytime running lamps, low beam (LM1)	•
— Premium LED taillamps (Red Opaque center; included with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾) (LAY)	P
— Automatic headlamps (LMG)	•
— Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Safety Group) (LMS)	P
Lighting — Pickup box (included with Bed Utility Group and RamBox® System) (LPL)	0/P
Mirrors, Exterior — 6x9-inch manual (Black; standard on 2500 Regular Cab only) (GPU)	•
— 6x9-inch power/heated (Black; standard on 2500 Tradesman Crew Cab; included with L1 Group on 2500 Tradesman Regular Cab) (GT6)	•/P
— Trailer-tow, manual (Black; standard on 3500 Regular Cab only; optional on 2500 Regular Cab only; requires Trailer Brake Controller) (GPD)	•/0
— Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/manual-folding (Black; standard on 3500 Tradesman Crew Cab; optional on 2500 Tradesman, all cabs and requires L1 Group and Trailer Brake Controller; included with L1 Group on 3500 Tradesman Regular Cab; not available with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾) (XAN)) (GPG)	•/0/P
— Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/power-folding (Black; included with Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾) (GP1)	P
— Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/power-folding/power-convex/trailer spotter light (Black; included with Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ ; includes decorative trim ring on door switches) (GU8)	P
Paint — Monotone (APA)	•
RamBox Cargo Management System — Includes illuminated, lockable, drainable bins on both bed sides, integrated lighting (short box only; SRW only; Tradesman requires Remote Keyless Entry; not available with low-volume paints, Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group or Box Delete) (XB9)	0
Side Steps/Running Boards — Side steps, tubular, chrome, cab-length (Regular Cab only) (MRT)	0
— Side steps, tubular, Black, cab-length (MRU)	0/F
— Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only; SRW applications only; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MR5)	0
— Side steps, flat, cab-length, chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman) (MRS)	0
Tailgate — Locking (XJJ)	•
Tie-Downs — Lower, fixed, boat-style (four)	•
— Upper, adjustable (four; included with RamBox Utility Group) (CL2)	P
Tonneau Cover — Soft tri-fold (requires pickup box lighting) (CS7)	0
Windshield Wipers — Variable/intermittent (JHA)	•
— Rain-sensitive (included with Safety Group) (JHC)	P
INTERIOR FEATURES	
Air Conditioning — Manual temperature control; base (HAA)	•
— Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (included with Tradesman Convenience Group) (HAF)	P
Auxiliary Switches — Instrument panel-mounted (included with Special Service Vehicle Group, Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Vehicle Package and Snow Chief Group) (LHL)	P
Auxiliary Pass-Through Wires (quantity four; included with Special Service Vehicle Group, Emergency/Fire/Rescue Special Service Vehicle Package and auxiliary switches) (BC3)	P
Consoles and Storage — Storage, floor-mounted tray (included with bench seat only; not included on Regular Cab 4x2) (CUY)	P
— Storage, behind-seat (Regular Cab) (CU3)	•
— Storage, rear underseat compartment (Crew Cab only) (CUE)	•
— Close-out panel, in-floor storage (Crew Cab only) (CUH)	•
— Storage, front center-seat cushion (CVH)	P
— Overhead console (incandescent lighting; included with L1 Group on Regular Cab) (CUN)	P/•
Door Locks — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JE8)	•
— Powered and speed-sensitive (included with L1 Group on Tradesman Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab) (JPH)	P/•
— Remote Keyless Entry (included with L1 and L2 Groups on Tradesman Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab; requires power locks; deletes manual lock cylinder from passenger side on 2TA) (GXM)	P/•
Instrument Cluster, Display — 3.5-inch Driver Information Display (JAE)	•
— 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, color (included with 8.4-inch radio and Tradesman Convenience Group) (JAK)	P
— 7-inch Driver Information Display, color (included with Safety Group on Tradesman) (JAL)	P

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Tradesman®

CPOS	2TA
INTERIOR FEATURES (continued)	
Off-Road Pages Application in Radio (included with navigation radios) (JA8)	P
Pedals — Non-adjustable (XA8)	•
Seats — Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40 front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab) (*TX)	•
— Cloth 40/20/40 front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab; packaged with L2 Group) (*V9)	P
Speed Control — Cruise control (NHM)	•
— Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Group) (NH3)	P
Steering Wheels — Urethane (SCF)	•
— Leather-wrapped (included with Safety Group) (SCV)	P
— Audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheels) (RDZ)	P
Mirror, Rearview, Auto-dimming (included with Tradesman Convenience Group) (GNK)	P
Mirror, Rearview, Digital (dedicated camera located in Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp; included with Safety Group) (GRG)	P
Windows — Manual (Regular Cab only) (JF8)	•
— Power, front one-touch down (Regular Cab; included with L1 Group) (JPY)	P
— Power, front one-touch up/down (Crew Cab) (JP3)	•
— Rear, fixed (GJD)	•
— Rear, manual-sliding (Regular Cab only; included with L2 Group) (GFD)	O/P
— Rear, power-sliding (Crew Cab only; paired with defroster; included with L2 Group) (GFE)	P
— Rear window defroster (included with L2 Group; paired with power-sliding rear window; optional with fixed rear glass on Tradesman) (GFA)	O/P
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA	
Uconnect Voice Command — With Bluetooth® (XRB)	•
Compass — Compass and temperature display (in radio) (JFJ)	•
— GPS antenna input on radio (included with all radios) (JLP)	P
Connectivity, Radio — Auxiliary input, headphone jack	•
— Front Media Hub (one fully functional USB, one charging-only USB and one auxiliary input; each USB connection is a Type-A/-C USB pair) (RSF)	•
— Single-remote USB port – Charging only (center armrest, Type-A) (RS3)	•
— USB host flip (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP)	P
— Apple CarPlay™ ⁽⁴⁾ (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RFP)	P
— Android Auto™ ⁽³⁾ (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (RF5)	P
Power — 12-volt DC auxiliary power point (JJJ)	•
— Front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong; requires L1 Group) (JKV)	O
— Exterior 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (three-prong, located in driver's-side pickup box inner or inside RamBox®; included with front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet; not available with Box Delete) (XBE)	P
— 400-watt inverter (included with JKV 115-volt outlet) (XHR)	P
— Accessory delay	•
Systems — Uconnect three with 5-inch touchscreen display (UAA)	•
— Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (optional with L1 Group on Tradesman) (UBD)	O
— Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires Tradesman Convenience Group) (UBL)	O
— Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display (requires Tradesman Convenience Group) (UBQ)	O
SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (included with L2 Group and 8.4-inch radios) — Available (RSD)	P
Connected Travel and Traffic Services ⁽²³⁾ (included with 8.4-inch NAV and 12-inch NAV radios) (RTV)	P
SiriusXM Guardian™ ⁽¹⁴⁾ — SOS/assist/cell connection (included with 5-inch radio) — Available (RSK)	•
SiriusXM 360L ⁽¹³⁾ (included with 12-inch radio) — Available (RTU)	P

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

Tradesman®

CPOS	2TA
UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA (continued)	
Speaker Systems, Audio — Base 4-speaker system (standard on Regular Cab Tradesman only) (RCD)	•
— Base 6-speaker system (standard on Crew Cab) (RCG)	•/0
Active Noise Control System (includes ATMM on gas engine only; included with gas engine; not available with Regular Cab; included with diesel engines and Crew Cab; included with L1 Group on Regular Cab only) (JLW)	P
TIRES	
Tires — 2500 — LT245/70R17E BSW Firestone® Transforce HT All-Season (2500 only) (TWD)	•
— LT275/70R18E BSW Firestone Transforce HT All-Season (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman with 18-inch steel wheel) (TCN)	P
— LT275/70R18E OWL Firestone Transforce All-Terrain On-/Off-Road (included with Snow Chief Group; included with Off-Road Group if 18-inch wheels) (TCP)	0/P
3500 DRW — LT235/80R17E BSW All-Season (TV2)	•
— LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road (TV3)	0
Tires, Spare — Full-size, matching (TBB)	•
— Full-Size, Delete (included with Box Delete) (TBF)	P
— Full-size, add (requires Box Delete) (TBE)	0
— Carrier (TBM)	•
SAFETY, SECURITY & CONVENIENCE	
Air Bags ⁽¹⁹⁾ — Advanced multistage front (CG3)	•
— Supplemental side-curtain (CGS)	•
— Supplemental side-seat (CJ1)	•
Cameras — ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera ⁽¹⁾ (not available with Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾) (XAC)	•
— Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ (included with Towing Technology Group; requires Cargo-View Camera ⁽¹⁾ ; not available with Pickup Box Delete or Regular Cab) (XAK)	P
— Cargo-View Camera ⁽¹⁾ with LED Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp and cargo-box illumination (includes dynamic centerline with Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ ; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; not available with incandescent Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp or Regular Cab; included with Max Tow Package and Towing Technology Group) (LPD)	P
— Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep provides in-cab wiring, camera HDMI in radio, seven-/12-pin rear-bumper connector and/or seven-/12-pin pickup bed connector (included with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; Auxiliary Camera ⁽¹⁾ available separately as Mopar® Accessory) (XFQ)	0
— Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera System ⁽¹⁾ wired (Mopar Accessory available at dealer; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio and Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep; single-camera compatibility; not available with Center High-Mounted Stop Lamp camera without Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾)	0
FEATURES, SAFETY & SECURITY	
Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁾ (included with Safety Group, Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾ and Towing Technology Group) — Limited availability (XAN)	0/P
Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus ⁽⁸⁾ — With Auto Emergency Braking (included with Safety Group) (LSU)	P
Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽¹⁾ (included with Surround-View Camera System ⁽¹⁾) (XPU)	P
Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop ⁽²⁾ (included with Safety Group) (NH3)	P
Hill Descent Control (included with Off-Road Group) (BNH)	P
Back-Up Alarm — Audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse (XAW)	0
DOT Safety Kit (included with Max Tow Package) (ACL)	0/P
Parking Sensors — ParkSense® Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (XAA)	0
— ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist ⁽¹¹⁾ (XAG)	F
Restraints — Front, height-adjustable three-point seat belts (outboard positions only) (CGD)	•
LATCH — Child Seat Anchor System (CGU)	•
LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus ⁽¹⁰⁾ — Includes Adaptive Steering System (included with Safety Group) (LAS)	P
Adaptive Steering — Variable Steering Effort System (included with Lane Keep Assist ⁽¹⁰⁾) (LAS) (SJE)	P
Security — Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System — Engine immobilizer (GXX)	•
Tire Pressure Monitor — Tire Pressure Monitoring System, cluster display (2500 only) (XGM)	•

• = Standard. 0 = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.

2022 RAM HEAVY DUTY SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

STANDARD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

	Tradesman®
CPOS	2TA
FEATURES, SAFETY & SECURITY (continued)	
— Tire Pressure Information System, cluster display (3500 only) (XBT)	•
— Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios) (LA5)	P
— Tire-Fill Alert (LAW)	•
Trailer Brake Controller — Electronic Trailer Brake Controller (ITBM; included with Max Tow Package) (XHC)	O/P
Trailer-Light Check Out (Cluster-Activated Routine; packaged with Trailer Brake Controller (XHC)) (JJ1)	P
Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System (including four Trailer Tire Sensors; must have 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Trailer Brake Controller (XHC) and L1 Group on Regular Cab) (XG9)	O
EQUIPMENT GROUPS	
Tradesman Level 1 Equipment Group (L1) (Regular Cab only) — Includes overhead console, incandescent lighting, one-touch down power windows, speed-sensitive power door locks, premium vinyl door trim, 6x9-inch power/heated mirrors (Black; 2500), trailer-tow mirrors, power/heated/puddle/turn/manual-folding mirrors (Black; 3500) and Remote Keyless Entry (A61)	O
Tradesman Level 2 Equipment Group (L2) — Includes L1 Group on Regular Cab models, *V9 cloth seats, carpet floor covering, front (Regular Cab) and rear (Crew Cab) carpeted floor mats, manual-sliding rear window (Regular Cab only), power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab), rear window defroster (Crew Cab only) and available SiriusXM® Radio ⁽¹³⁾ (A6B)	O
APPEARANCE PACKAGE	
Chrome Appearance Group (Tradesman) — Includes chrome front and rear bumpers, chrome upper header/lower appliqué, Tradesman grille with chrome nostrils, 18x8-inch steel chrome-clad wheels (SRW) and 17x6-inch steel wheels with chrome finish (DRW) (AMP)	O
OPTION GROUPS	
Tradesman Convenience Group — Includes acoustic windshield, 3.5-inch Driver Information Display color instrument cluster, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror and Dual-Zone automatic temperature control (requires 8.4-inch NAV or 12-inch radio and L1 Group on Regular Cab) (ADC)	O
Bed Utility Group — Includes pickup box lighting, spray-in bedliner and rear, deployable bed step (optional on L1 Group) (ANT)	O
Cold Weather Group — Includes engine block heater and winter front grille cover (diesel engines only) (ADE)	O
Dual Rear Wheel Group — Includes rear wheelhouse liners, cab-mounted LED clearance lamps, and box- and rear-fender-mounted LED clearance lamps (3500 only; included with Max Tow Package) (WLA)	O/P
Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group — Includes bed-mounted seven-pin connector, or seven-/12-pin connector if equipped with Auxiliary Camera Prep Group, mounting holes for fifth-wheel hitch and gooseneck ball, and mounting hole covers (included with Max Tow Package; requires Trailer Brake Controller; not available with RamBox® System) (AHU)	O/P
Max Tow Package — Includes 30K fifth-wheel hitch, Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension, Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group, Cargo-View Camera, ⁽¹⁾ Trailer Brake Controller, daytime running lamps (DRLs) and DOT Safety Kit (3500 only; requires 6.7L Cummins® High Output diesel engine with AISIN® 6-speed transmission, 4.10 axle ratio and DRW) (AJL)	O
Off-Road Group — Includes front/rear Bilstein® shocks, transfer case skid plate, tow hooks, Hill Descent Control, All-Terrain tires and off-road decal (2500 4x4 only) (ARC)	O
Protection Group — Includes tow hooks and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (ADB)	O
RamBox® Utility Group — Includes stowable bed divider and upper cargo rail system (optional with RamBox System on L2 Group) (AM8)	O
Snow Plow Prep Group — Includes 220-amp alternator and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only) (AHD)	O
Snow Chief Group — Includes 220-amp alternator, antispin rear differential, instrument panel-mounted auxiliary switches, LED clearance lamps, LT275/70R18E OWL On-/Off-Road tires (if 18-inch wheels) and transfer case skid plate (not available with 4x2 or DRW models) (AD2)	O
Safety Group — Includes Digital Rearview Mirror, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, premium cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus, ⁽⁸⁾ Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop, ⁽²⁾ LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus, ⁽¹⁰⁾ leather-wrapped steering wheel, Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) ⁽⁵⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection, ⁽¹⁾ Trailer Brake Controller and trailer-tow mirrors (AAU)	O
Towing Technology Group — Includes Surround-View Camera System, ⁽¹⁾ Cargo-View Camera ⁽¹⁾ with dynamic grid lines, Trailer Reverse Guidance ⁽¹⁾ trailer-tow mirror with trailer spot lamp, and Blind Spot Monitoring ⁽⁵⁾ with Rear Cross-Path Detection ⁽¹⁾ (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; requires Trailer Brake Controller, L1 and Chrome Appearance Groups on Tradesman; not available with Regular Cab) (AAN)	O

• = Standard. O = Optional. P = Available with Package noted. F = Fleet only.



fcausfleet.com | 1-800-999-FLEET (3533)



(1) Always check entire surroundings visually before backing up. (2) This system is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use the brakes to avoid collisions. (3) To use Android Auto on your phone screen, you'll need an Android phone running 5.0 (Lollipop) or higher and the Android Auto App. Android and Android Auto are trademarks of Google LLC. (4) Requires compatible iPhone. See dealer for phone compatibility. Data plan rates apply. Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the US and other countries. Apple terms of use and privacy statements apply. (5) Always check entire surroundings visually before proceeding. (6) Always drive carefully, consistent with conditions. Always wear your seat belt and obey traffic laws. (7) This system is solely an alert system for the front of the vehicle that does not take any actions to change vehicle dynamics to avoid a collision, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use the brakes to avoid collisions. (8) This system is an alert system for the front of the vehicle. It is not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use the brakes to avoid collisions. (9) HAS requires the driver to keep his or her hands on the steering wheel at all times. This system is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and maintain control of the vehicle. (10) This system is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and maintain control of the vehicle. (11) Always look before proceeding. An electronic drive aid is not a substitute for conscientious driving. Always be aware of your surroundings. (12) Check state and local laws regarding the use of remote start systems. (13) Your service will automatically stop at the end of your trial subscription unless you decide to continue service. If you do not wish to enjoy your trial subscription, you can cancel it by calling the number below. **If you decide to continue service after your trial subscription, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates.** Fees and taxes apply. Please see our Customer Agreement at www.siriusxm.com for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling us at 1-866-635-2349. All fees, content and features are subject to change. (14) All SiriusXM Guardian equipped vehicles come with a 12-month trial effective on the date of purchase or lease of a new vehicle. Enrollment in the trial is required to receive service. Upon expiration of the trial period, purchase of a subscription is required to continue SiriusXM Guardian. SiriusXM Guardian is available only on equipped vehicles purchased within the United States and Puerto Rico. Services can only be used where cellular coverage is available. See Uconnect and SiriusXM Guardian Terms of Service for complete service limitations. (15) Traffic Sign Recognition is not a substitute for safe and attentive driving. Factors including weather and condition of the traffic sign can impact recognition and display of the sign. Always check traffic signs visually while driving. (16) The Uconnect Phone requires a mobile phone equipped with the Bluetooth Hands-Free Profile. To check phone compatibility, please visit www.UconnectPhone.com. (17) Based on manufacturer's estimates — actual mileage may vary. (18) Based on 2021 model-year specifications. (19) Always sit properly in designated seating positions with seat belts fastened at all times. (20) Only available in Texas. (21) When properly equipped. See dealer for details. (22) Always sit properly with the head restraint properly adjusted. Never place anything in front of the head restraint. (23) Voice Text Reply and Voice Texting features require a compatible mobile device enabled with Bluetooth Message Access Profile (MAP). iPhone and some other smartphones do not currently support Bluetooth MAP. Visit www.UconnectPhone.com for system and device compatibility. Ensure MAP is ON and incoming message notification is enabled. Vehicle must be registered for Uconnect Access and you must fulfill minimum subscription requirements. Also requires the use of a compatible smartphone that supports text messaging and Bluetooth. Check www.UconnectPhone.com for device compatibility. (24) Vehicle must be locked and system activated for alarm to sound. (25) Based on EPA-estimated 82 MPGe and 30 MPG combined. Actual mileage may vary. (26) Do not attempt water fording unless depth is known and consistent with the vehicle's water fording rating in the Owner's Manual. Traversing water can cause damage that may not be covered by the new vehicle warranty. Always off-road responsibly in approved areas. (27) Vehicle must be in an active and usable cellular range and properly equipped with a Uconnect 5 or Uconnect 5 NAV system and Rear-Seat Entertainment Package. Requires a Wi-Fi data plan and linked Amazon account to run Amazon Fire TV in the vehicle. Streaming service subscriptions are not included. (28) Available on properly-equipped vehicles with a Uconnect 4C/4C NAV 5/5C NAV system. Requires a Wi-Fi hotspot plan and linked Amazon account to run Alexa in the vehicle. (29) Based on EPA-estimated all-electric 0 - 32-mile rating with fully charged battery. Actual mileage may vary. (30) Based on EPA-estimated 520-mile total range estimate. Actual mileage may vary. (31) Based on EPA-estimated 82 MPGe mpg of gasoline equivalent (MPGe). Actual mileage may vary.

©2021 FCA US LLC. All Rights Reserved. Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, Ram, Wagoneer, Mopar, SRT, HEMI, the Chrysler wing badge, the Jeep grille, the Ram's Head logo, Charger, Challenger, Charger Pursuit, Big Horn, Citadel, CommandView, Command-Trac, Compass, Durango, Grand Cherokee, LaneSense, Laredo, Laramie, Latitude, Mega Cab, Mojave, Overland, Pacifica, ParkView, ParkSense, Pentastar, Quad Cab, Quadra-Drive, Quadra-Lift, Quadra-Trac I, Quadra-Trac II, R/T, RamBox, Ram ProMaster, Ram ProMaster City, Ram Articulink, Rebel, Renegade, Rubicon, Sahara, Selec-Speed, Selec-Terrain, Sentry Key, Stow 'n Go, Stow N Place, SXT, Tigershark, Tradesman, Trailhawk, TorqueFlite, Trail Rated, Uconnect, Voyager and Wrangler are registered trademarks and Active-Level, All-Secure, Gladiator, Keyless Enter 'n Go, Limited Longhorn, Pinnacle, Ram Telematics, SafetyTec and Trail Rail are trademarks of FCA US LLC. FIAT is a registered trademark of FCA Group Marketing S.p.A., used under license by FCA US LLC. MultiAir is a registered trademark of C.R.F. Società Consortile per Azioni, used under license by FCA US LLC. All product specifications are based on authorized information as of 6/30/2021. Photographs within this piece are for representation purposes only. Vehicle features listed are not all standard.

Apple, iPhone and Siri are registered trademarks and Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc., used under license by FCA US LLC. Android, Android Auto, Google Play, Google+, YouTube and other related marks and logos are trademarks of Google LLC. Bluetooth is a registered trademark owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. Blu-ray Disc is a registered trademark and Blu-ray is a trademark owned by Blu-ray Disc Association. Case is a registered trademark of CNH Industrial America LLC. Cummins is a registered trademark of Cummins, Inc. Dr. Dre, Beats and the b logo are trademarks of Beats Electronics, LLC. Facebook and logo are registered trademarks of Facebook, Inc. Garmin is a registered trademark of Garmin Ltd. or its subsidiaries, registered in the U.S.A. and other countries. Instagram is a registered trademark of Instagram, Inc. LinkedIn, the LinkedIn logo, the IN logo and InMail are registered trademarks or trademarks of LinkedIn Corporation and its affiliates in the United States and/or other countries. "TomTom" is a registered trademark of TomTom International BV. All our trademarks, service marks, trade names and trade dress are valuable assets owned by TomTom and are essential to protecting our brand identity. The Twitter name, logo, Twitter T, Tweet and Twitter bird are service marks of Twitter, Inc. in the United States and other countries. AISIN is a registered trademark of Aisin Seiki Co., Ltd. SiriusXM Connected Vehicles Services Inc., Sirius, XM, SiriusXM and SiriusXM Guardian, and all related marks and logos are trademarks of SiriusXM Radio Inc. Goodyear is a registered trademark of The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company. Harman Kardon is a registered trademark of Harman International Industries, Inc. WARN is a registered trademark of Warn Industries, Inc. KONI is a registered trademark of KONI North America. Firestone is a registered trademark of Bridgestone Americas Tire Operations, LLC. MAGNETI MARELLI is a trademark of Magneti Marelli S.p.A. Alpine and the Alpine logo are registered trademarks of Alpine Electronics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

